QUIRK'S

Marketing Research Review

APRIL 2007

Advertising research issue

> Breaking down the barriers to effective advertising

> The four types of brand memories

> Finding the right pharma media mix

2007 Telephone Facilities Directory

Quirk's Marketing Research Review
Volume XXI Number 4

contents

techniques

columns

departments

Illustration by Jennifer Coppersmith

Publisher Emeritus
Tom Quirk

Associate Publisher
Evan Tweed

Editor
Joseph Rydholm

Production Manager
James Quirk

Directory Manager
Steve Quirk

Directory Assistant
Shawn Hardie

Marketing Manager
Dan Quirk

Advertising Sales
Evan Tweed
651-379-6200

Lane E. Weiss
415-461-1404

JANUARY THROUGH DECEMBER **2007**

Marketing Research Seminars

We cordially invite you to experience our unequalled commitment to excellence.

BURKE INSTITUTE

DISCE DOCE

TO REGISTER

- BurkeInstitute.com
- 800-543-8635 or
- 513-684-4999
- Fax 513-684-7733
- E-mail: register@BurkeInstitute.com

For additional information or details about our seminars please contact:

Jim Berling | Managing Director or visit our Web site at **BurkeInstitute.com**

SEMINAR DATES, LOCATIONS AND FEES FOR NORTH AMERICA

101 | Practical Marketing Research $1,995

New York	Jan 9-11
Los Angeles	Feb 5-7
Philadelphia	Mar 20-22
Chicago	Apr 30-May 2
Baltimore	Jun 12-14
New York	Jul 23-25
San Francisco	Aug 28-30
Cincinnati	Oct 1-3
Dallas	Nov 6-8
Chicago	Dec 10-12

104 | Designing Effective Questionnaires: A Step by Step Workshop $1,995

New York	Jan 17-19
Los Angeles	Mar 6-8
Chicago	May 15-17
Baltimore	Jul 10-12
San Francisco	Aug 21-23
Cincinnati	Oct 10-12
Atlanta	Nov 27-29

106 | Online Research Best Practices and Innovations $1,595

Baltimore	Mar 6-7
Los Angeles	Jun 26-27
Chicago	Oct 9-10

202 | Focus Group Moderator Training $2,495

Cincinnati	Jan 23-26
Cincinnati	Feb 27-Mar 2
Cincinnati	Apr 17-20
Cincinnati	Jun 5-8
Cincinnati	Jul 17-20
Cincinnati	Aug 27-30
Cincinnati	Oct 23-26
Cincinnati	Nov 27-30

203 | Specialized Moderator Skills for Qualitative Research Applications $2,495

Cincinnati	Mar 5-8
Cincinnati	Jun 11-14
Cincinnati	Oct 30-Nov 2

207 | Qualitative Nuevo: Integrating the Latest Technology into Qualitative Research $1,595 NEW

New York	Feb 15-16
Cincinnati	May 22-23
Chicago	Aug 14-15
Baltimore	Nov 7-8

301 | Writing and Presenting Actionable Marketing Research Reports $1,995

New York	Jan 24-26
Los Angeles	Mar 21-23
Chicago	May 16-18
Baltimore	Jul 17-19
Cincinnati	Sep 19-21
San Francisco	Nov 14-16

501 | Applications of Marketing Research $1,595

Los Angeles	Feb 8-9
Chicago	May 3-4
New York	Jul 26-27
Cincinnati	Oct 4-5
Chicago	Dec 13-14

502 | New Product Research: Laying the Foundation for New Product Success $1,595

New York	Feb 27-28
Chicago	Aug 7-8
Los Angeles	Nov 13-14

504 | Advertising Research $1,595

New York	Mar 1-2
Chicago	Aug 9-10
Los Angeles	Nov 15-16

505 | Market Segmentation and Positioning Research $1,995

Chicago	Feb 13-15
San Francisco	Jun 26-28
Cincinnati	Oct 23-25

506 | Customer Satisfaction and Loyalty Research $1,595

Philadelphia	Mar 13-14
Los Angeles	Jul 10-11
Chicago	Oct 16-17

507 | Analysis and Interpretation of Customer Satisfaction and Loyalty Data $1,595

Philadelphia	Mar 15-16
Los Angeles	Jul 12-13
Chicago	Oct 18-19

601 | Data Analysis for Marketing Research: The Fundamentals $1,595

New York	Jan 22-23
Los Angeles	Mar 19-20
Chicago	May 14-15
Cincinnati	Sep 17-18
San Francisco	Nov 12-13

602 | Tools and Techniques of Data Analysis $2,495

New York	Jan 30-Feb 2
Los Angeles	Mar 27-30
Chicago	Jun 5-8
Baltimore	Jul 31-Aug 3
Cincinnati	Sep 25-28
San Francisco	Nov 27-30

603 | Practical Multivariate Analysis $2,495

New York	Feb 6-9
Los Angeles	Apr 24-27
Chicago	Jun 19-22
Baltimore	Sep 11-14
San Francisco	Dec 4-7

605 | Practical Conjoint Analysis and Discrete Choice Modeling $1,995

Boston	Mar 5-7
San Francisco	Jun 19-21
Chicago	Sep 18-20

607 | Forecasting Models for Customer Behavior and Lifetime Value $1,595 NEW

New York	Feb 8-9
Los Angeles	May 29-30
Chicago	Sep 6-7

802 | Linking Customer, Employee and Process Data to Drive Profitability $1,595

Baltimore	Mar 8-9
Los Angeles	Jun 21-22
Chicago	Oct 11-12

Please check our Web site or contact us about the following:

- Certificate of Proficiency Programs
- Discount Pass Programs (3,6,12 month options)
- In-house/on-site seminars
- Combination/team fees
- Recommended seminar combinations:

101	&	501
202	&	203
301	&	601
506	&	507
602	&	603

Research . . . .

You'll Receive a Warm Welcome

Mis-Recruited Respondents are Rare

Lots of Recruiters to Expedite Your Project

Fabulous Dining Experiences Await You

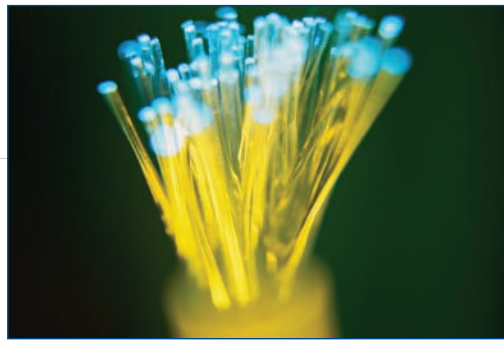
Impressive Facility with Lots of Pleasant Surprises

On-Site Recruiting Available

We're different and, quite frankly, Better!

in case you missed it...

news and notes on marketing and research



The scans have it: why Coca-Cola's Super Bowl ad won

Los Angeles-based FKF Applied Research LLC and Professor Marco Iacoboni of the UCLA Ahmanson Lovelace Brain Mapping Center released their second annual ranking of the most effective Super Bowl ads using fMRI (functional magnetic resonance imaging) brain scans. Many of the Super Bowl ads stoked regions of the brain associated with anxiety, including the amygdala. The best-testing advertisements, such as the :60 video game ad for Coca-Cola, fired the region of consumers' brains associated with positive emotions.

"This clearly was the year of the amygdala, the brain's 'threat detector.' Compared to last year's ads there was much more anxiety and far less positive emotion in these highly-touted commercials," said Joshua Freedman, UCLA clinical assistant professor of psychiatry and a co-founder of FKF Applied Research. "Much of the anxiety seemed to be caused by violence but was also rooted in economic fears. The Nationwide ad had a spike when Kevin Federline was revealed to be working in fast food, and also when the GM robot turned out to be OK but afraid for its job."

Arguing about which ads are best has been an integral part of the Super Bowl experience. Now, UCLA and FKF are employing technology to look more deeply into the question of which ads are really effective with consumers.

This year's top-ranking ads were: Coca-Cola - Video Game; Doritos - Live the Flavor; Bud Light - Hitchhiker. The bottom-ranking ads: Emerald Nuts - Robert Goulet; Honda - CRV Crave; Sprint - Connectile Dysfunction.

FKF and UCLA's empirical approach measures activity in regions of the brain known to help control whether a consumer will buy or reject a marketer's sales pitch. The fMRI displays activity in parts of the brain responsible for elemental responses, including wanting, reward, surprise, fear, disgust, conflict and attempts to control emotions.

"Asking someone what is going on in their brain is in some ways like asking them what is going on in their heart," said Freedman. "Much of the important activity is outside of their awareness. Coke's ad did well because it engaged a full range of emotions, including the mirror region, which is associated with connection and empathy. Typically, between one-third and one-half of ads are filtered out and are essentially ignored by viewers' brains. Usually the Super Bowl ads do somewhat better, but not this year. The majority elicited very little response."

FKF Applied Research and Iacoboni's group at the UCLA Ahmanson Lovelace Brain Mapping Center recruited men and women ages 18-34 to watch this year's Super Bowl ads. The subjects viewed the ads while in UCLA's high-field fMRI scanner, which monitors the activity in their brains. The group's Super Bowl rankings, along with color images of peoples' brain responses to the ads, are posted on www.fkfrank.com.

More consumers voting via mobile phone

The Mobile Marketing Association reported findings of its annual attitude and usage study on mobile marketing effectiveness. The youth market reported the highest rate of interest and usage, ranging from 30 to 40 percent. Forty-eight percent of the respondents reported their wireless phone usage has increased significantly over the last year. The average consumer uses approximately 4.8 features on their mobile phone. Sixty-nine percent of survey respondents indicated that they use text messaging, and 44 percent use it daily (up from 41 percent in 2005).

The study, conducted with market research firm Synovate, measured both the perceptions and usage for wireless and text messaging, as well as overall receptiveness and participation in mobile marketing initiatives. More than 1,800 consumers between the ages of 13 and 65 were queried, with results indicating that mobile consumers are more educated about the features and functionality of their devices and are engaging more frequently in mobile marketing campaigns.

Of those respondents who have participated in mobile marketing campaigns, their participation in voting campaigns has significantly increased, from 8 percent in 2005 to 29 percent in 2006. The highest-regarded mobile marketing services include downloads, coupons and alert-based services. For more information visit http://mmaglobal.com.

Broadband broadens its penetration

Residential subscriptions to broadband Internet services surged 20 percent in 2006 to exceed 50 million U.S. households, according to Digital Lifestyles: 2007 Outlook, a study from Dallas research firm Parks Associates. The report estimates U.S. residential broadband subscriptions will surpass 60 million households by year-end 2007, accounting for 55 percent of all U.S. households.

"The foundations of digital lifestyle applications and products are built on access services, including broadband Internet and television," said Kurt Scherf, vice president and principal analyst with Parks Associates. "With the penetration of high-speed Internet exceeding 50 percent in 2007, we're also witnessing shifts in the way companies are positioning their communications, entertainment and information services as home technology solutions."

The report reveals that providers are delivering both broadband and television services with greater emphasis on the value-added services they enable, rather than just the services themselves. The report also finds that, in recent years, service providers have been partnering more closely with equipment vendors to strengthen the linkages between digital lifestyle services and the end-user products that enable them, including set-top boxes, home computers, home networks, gaming consoles and other fixed and portable consumer electronics devices.

"With the demarcation points in access services migrating closer to the customers, service providers can provide much more in the way of personalized and enhanced communications, entertainment and information services," Scherf said. "A key trend is the tightening of the value chains that enable end-to-end and seamless services. These stronger linkages will lead to greater choice and convenience in the ways customers interact with digital lifestyle amenities."

Healthy beverages selling well around the globe

Beverages that support healthy diets are among the world's fastest-growing food and beverage categories, according to a study released by Schaumburg, Ill.-based ACNielsen Global Services. The report, titled What's Hot Around the Globe - Insights on Growth in Food & Beverage Products, noted that drinkable yogurts in particular was the fastest-growing food and beverage category purchased by consumers worldwide. "Around the world, consumers are balancing health and nutrition concerns with a desire for convenience and value," says Jane Perrin, senior vice president, managing director for ACNielsen Global Services. "Drinkable yogurt is not only healthy and good-tasting, but in many cases the packaging offers the convenience and portability that consumers crave."

In total, nine product categories grew by double digits compared to 2005, with drinkable yogurts topping the list. In six of the nine categories, sales totaled more than $1 billion globally (Table 1).

Three categories between $100 million to $1 billion also showed double-digit growth (Table 2). Overall, the global growth across all of the food and beverage categories included in the study was 4 percent.

Other dairy-based drinks (which includes items such as fruit-flavored milk and kefir-based drinks) also had strong growth across the board, with 32 markets (of the 42 measured) exhibiting growth. In most of these 32 markets, the growth was in double digits.

Table 1: Top Category Growth
(categories over $1 billion globally)

Top Categories	Mid-2005 to Mid-2006 Growth Rate
Drinkable Yogurt (40/45)	18%
Fresh Fish and Seafood (10/10)	12%
Alcoholic Cider (9/18)	11%
Fresh Ready-to-Eat Salad (14/14)	10%
Baby Formula (48/55)	10%
Dairy-Based Drinks (32/42)	10%

(Markets growing/markets measured in parentheses)

Table 2: Top Category Growth
(categories between $100 million and $1 billion globally)

Top Categories	Mid-2005 to Mid-2006 Growth Rate
Fresh/Refrigerated Soup/Bouillon/Stock (11/13)	18%
Fresh Herbs/Spices/Seasoning (6/7)	17%
Frozen Meal Starters (3/4)	10%

(Markets growing/markets measured in parentheses)

Drinkable yogurt, topping the list, exhibited year-over-year growth in 40 of the 45 markets measured, with 29 of these markets scattered around the world growing at more than 10 percent. China topped the list with a year-over-year growth rate of 49 percent. In markets as diverse as Greece, Romania, Finland and Italy, drinkable yogurt grew by more than 40 percent. Interestingly, in the United States, drinkable yogurt showed growth of only 5 percent.

Marketing has helped the growth of these beverage categories. In some cases, drinkable yogurt and dairy-based drinks have used licensed characters to appeal to children, while the health benefits (and in the case of yogurt, the active cultures) appeal to parents. In markets such as Spain, Israel and Great Britain, for example, drinkable yogurt and probiotic yogurt were positioned in the marketplace as "heart-healthy" with the

continued on page 76

names of note

Research industry commentator **Philip Kleinman** died February 9 following heart surgery. Kleinman was the editor of the U.K.-based online news source Market Research News and was also a regular contributor to *Admap*. "Philip was a high-profile and respected journalist in the research industry. He was a fierce and uncompromising inquisitor who wasn't afraid to ruffle feathers. He was an old-school journalist, in the very best sense of the phrase," said Marc Brenner, editor of U.K.-based *Research* magazine.

Scarborough Research, New York, has named **Kathy Beitler** to lead client services for its newspaper custom research division as account director, custom research.

Van Nuys, Calif.-based *Interviewing Service of America* (ISA) has promoted **Tony Soares** to vice president, account services. He has managed ISA's Dallas office since 2002.

Rob Monster has stepped down as chief executive of Seattle-based *Global Market Insite* (GMI) to pursue other interests. **Enrique Godreau III**, a current GMI board member and managing director at Voyager Capital, one of GMI's major venture capital investors, has been appointed chairman of GMI's board. Monster, the company's largest individual shareholder, will participate in the selection of a new CEO.
The firm separately announced a number of new hires: **Lisa Ricci** as vice president, panel operations; **Joelle Nole** as managing director; **Shelly Anton** as purchasing agent; **Betsy Yalcin** as human resources director; **Joseph Quinto** as associate director, business analysis. In other GMI offices: **Christine McComb** has been named director of accounting - USA; in Sydney, **Jun Clarke** has been named project fulfillment manager and **Samson Tam** has been named human resources director, Asia-Pacific; in Los Angeles, **Jon Currie** has been named director, sales, and **Courtney Mills** has been named sales assistant; in Munich, **Julie Hübschmann** has been named marketing assistant; in Denver, **Steven Kennedy** has been named sales director; in Moscow, **Elena Mitina** has been named marketing manager; in the Netherlands, **Maaike Oerlemans** has been named marketing assistant; in San Francisco, **Sandy Saco** has been named sales director.

Synovate has promoted **Ignacio Galceran** to CEO of Latin America. In addition, Synovate Healthcare Germany has named **Manfred Eberlein** country manager and

Eberlein Brockmeyer

Torsten Brockmeyer senior research executive. Separately, London-based Synovate Healthcare announced the following promotions: **Virginia Mount** to the Synovate Healthcare global executive committee; **Marianne Purdie** to managing director, Europe custom; **Bob Douglas** to managing director, global custom; **Rebecca Webster** to senior vice president, syndicated services; **Rhoda Schmuecking** to senior vice president, global therapy monitors.

G & S Research Inc., Carmel, Ind., announced a number of staff additions and promotions. New hires: **Wyndy Smelser** as moderator/analyst; **Leah Schwebach** as data specialist; **Lisa Wilson** as executive assistant. Promotions: **Cara Bockler** to analytics manager; **Chad Moore** to senior project manager; **Bonnie Renner** to director of human resources; **Melinda Spaulding** to senior vice president, research division; **Ann Sullivan** to senior qualitative analyst; **Mary Ellen Wheeler** to associate project manager; **Elizabeth Woerly** to associate analyst.

New Hope, Pa.-based research firm *Roger Green and Associates Inc.* has named **Laurie Lockwood Harris**

Ford Menon

executive vice president and CEO. In addition, the firm has named **Joseph**

Deshpande

R. Ford director, research. **Ajit Menon** and **Aparna Deshpande** have been named associate director, research.

Research International, Chicago, announced two additions to its Qualitative Space qualitative division: **Peter Bürgi** has been named senior account executive and **Rebecca Severson** has been named account executive.

Paragon Research and Consulting, West Chester, Pa., has named **Shelli Field** chief operating officer.

continued on page 88

product and service update

Gallup, Invoke offer qual-quant service

The Gallup Organization, Washington, D.C., has partnered with Invoke Solutions, Waltham, Mass., to launch a new Gallup research service that blends qualitative and quantitative research capabilities in live Internet sessions with large, targeted groups of consumers or employees. Using technology from Invoke Solutions, these research sessions combine the adaptive questioning of a focus group with the large sample and metrics of a survey, all in a real-time event in which client stakeholders can participate. For more information visit www.gallup.com.

New mobile-phone survey product

U.K. research firms Pulse Train and Embrace Mobile have teamed to create Bellview Mobile, a new service that brings together Pulse Train's Bellview data collection suite and Embrace Mobile's MSurvey product, which enables market research over mobile phones. Bellview Mobile includes survey creation, survey invitations via SMS and other mechanisms, data collection via mobile phone (SMS, WAP browser and Java are supported), and final data delivery in a variety of industry-standard formats. For more information visit www.pulsetrain.com or www.embracemobile.com.

PreTesting measures emotional connections to ads

Tenafly, N.J.-based research firm PreTesting is now offering e-Motion, technology that measures the intensity of emotional connectedness one feels with television commercials or Web sites. E-Motion can record both visual fixations and saccadic response to these media, measuring respondents' emotional interest as they watch commercials. With a target audience's e-Motions superimposed over a commercial, a second-by-second analysis of a brand's ability to bond with consumers is produced. For more information visit www.pretesting.com.

Two new online-based services from Gongos

Gongos Research, Auburn Hills, Mich., is now offering Gongos i°Communities, a custom platform that encourages consumers to interact with one another in an online environment, and Active Intercept, which offers real-time qualitative interaction with respondents during quantitative online surveys.

Gongos i°Communities are designed to engage customers in a Web-based environment where natural dialogue allows them to take an interest in the direction of brands. During a typical a six-month period of engagement, Gongos Research analysts facilitate communities while guiding interactions such as live chats, flash polls and online surveys designed to enrich the dialogue.

Active Intercept lets moderators interact with select respondents as they participate in an online survey. The program facilitates real-time exchanges between researcher and respondent - a feature that allows qualitative analysis to be injected into traditional quantitative online surveys. For more information visit www.gongos.com.

NMI updates its reports on LOHAS

The Natural Marketing Institute (NMI) has released its 2006 Understanding the LOHAS Market report series. There are three new components to the fifth edition of the LOHAS (lifestyles of health and sustainability) report series, including a new segmentation model, the LOHAS Index and market size quantification.

The new segmentation has more dimensionality, with each consumer segment having unique qualities that provide insight on the entire

continued on page 82

research industry news

News notes

New York-based **Arbitron Inc.** announced in late January that the Media Rating Council has accredited the Portable People Meter radio ratings data in Houston.

Sydney-based research process outsourcing firm **Pulse Group** announced that it has received an undisclosed amount of venture capital funding from Japan Asia Investment Company Ltd.

Acquisitions/transactions

Synovate has acquired **Interview-NSS**, an Amsterdam-based full-service research company. Interview-NSS employs a staff of 110 and has experience in contact and channel management, media and branding research. The acquisition also includes the European Data Collection Centre, a multilingual CATI contact center located in the Dutch capital.

U.K.-based **Research Now** has acquired **Samplenet e-Research Solutions**. Samplenet, which trades as OpenVenue, is a Canada-based online fieldwork company. The initial consideration for the acquisition is CAN$22.5 million, split equally between cash and shares. Additional payments totaling up to CAN$25 million of cash or shares may be payable subject to the achievement of performance targets, giving a potential maximum total consideration of CAN$47.5 million.

The Nielsen Company announced in February that it has completed the sale of its **VNU Business Media Europe** unit to 3i, a private equity and venture capital firm. Terms were not disclosed.

Separately, The Nielsen Company and **NetRatings Inc.** announced that they have entered into a merger agreement by which Nielsen, which already owns approximately 60 percent of NetRatings, would acquire the NetRatings shares it does not currently own at a price of $21 per share in cash, for a total purchase price of approximately $327 million. The NetRatings board of directors approved the merger agreement following the unanimous recommendation and approval of an independent special committee of the NetRatings board of directors. The transaction price represents a 44.1 percent premium over NetRatings' closing price on October 6, 2006. The merger is expected to be completed in the second quarter of calendar year 2007, subject to customary conditions and approvals.

Paris-based **Ipsos** has acquired a majority stake in the Peruvian market research and public opinion company **Apoyo Opinión y Mercado S.A**. The company, which also operates in Bolivia and Ecuador, has revenues of over $10 million, and approximately 200 employees in the three countries where it operates.

New York communications services

continued on page 84

Calendar of Events April-July

The Advertising Research Foundation will hold its annual RE:THINK! convention and expo on April 16-18 at the New York Marriott Marquis. For more information visit www.thearf.org.

IIR will hold its FUSE brand identity and package design conference on April 16-18 at Pier 60, New York. For more information visit www.iirusa.com.

ESOMAR will hold a conference on consumer insight on May 7-9 in Milan. For more information visit www.esomar.org.

ESOMAR will hold a conference on luxury brands on May 9-11 in Milan. For more information visit www.esomar.org.

The Greater New York/Philadelphia Chapters of the Marketing Research Association will hold their annual joint conference on May 10-11 at the Park Hyatt Philadelphia at the Bellvue. For more information visit www.mra-net.org.

ESOMAR will hold a conference on worldwide multimedia measurement on June 4-7 in Dublin. For more information visit www.esomar.org.

The Marketing Research Association will hold its annual conference on June 6-8 at the Hyatt Embarcadero Hotel in San Francisco. For more information visit www.mra-net.org.

The American Marketing Association will hold its annual Advanced Research Techniques forum on June 10-13 at the Eldorado Hotel, Santa Fe., N.M. For more information visit www.marketingpower.com.

Canada's Marketing Research and Intelligence Association will hold its annual conference on June 13-15 at the Blue Mountain Resort Village Conference Centre, Collingwood, Ontario. For more information visit www.mria-arim.ca.

ESRI will hold its user conference on June 18–22 at the San Diego Convention Center. For more information visit www.esri.com.

ESOMAR will hold a conference on innovation on June 18-20 in Helsinki. For more information visit www.esomar.org.

ESOMAR will hold its Brand Matters conference on June 20-22 in Helsinki. For more information visit www.esomar.org.

The Advertising Research Foundation will hold its annual audience measurement symposium on June 26–27 at the Millennium Broadway Hotel, New York. For more information visit www.thearf.org.

IIR will hold its Shopper Insights in Action conference on July 11-13 at the Marriott Downtown Chicago Magnificent Mile. For more information visit www.iirusa.com.

To submit information on your upcoming conference or event for possible inclusion in our print and online calendar, e-mail us at editorial@quirks.com.

By Linda Piekarski

An update on the state of 'working phone rate'

In survey research, working phone rate (WPR) refers to the proportion of telephone numbers in a sample that are working numbers. Non-working numbers include numbers that are not in service, disconnected or have been changed. However, a working number may not be an eligible number. Working residential rate (WRR) is the proportion of a telephone sample that connects to a residence. For a residential telephone sample, ineligible units would be those numbers that connect to an ineligible unit such as a business, modem or fax machine. Our firm, Survey Sampling International (SSI), like most researchers, uses WPR to mean WRR for residential samples.

The accompanying table shows the correct way to calculate the WPR for a sample. It is important to note that B is the number of sample records dialed not the number of dialings.

Working phone rates can be adversely affected by a number of factors, singly or in combination:

- sample design;
- sample geography;
- listed rates;
- population density;
- mobility rates;
- number of businesses;
- telephone numbering plan changes;
- number demand;
- number assignment policies;
- advances in telephony; and
- length of time between the drawing of the sample and the fielding of the sample. (SSI recommends that a sample not be kept unused for more than three months.)

Linda Piekarski is vice president, database and research at Survey Sampling International, Fairfield, Conn. She can be reached at linda_piekarski@surveysampling.com.

WPR will vary according to sampling methodology. A sample of directory-listed phone numbers will usually have a significantly higher WPR than a random-digit-dial (RDD) sample but be less representative, while an EPSEM or random A RDD sample will have a lower WPR but be more representative.

Disconnected	300		
Business/Government	100		
Fax	50		
Modem	50		
		Sample Records Dialed	1,000
Non Residential (A)	500	Total Dialed (B)	1,000
A divided by B			50%
Working Phone Rate			50%

Average WPR by sample type:

Listed - 80%

Random B (unscreened) – 52% (range 40% to 65% by state)

Random A (unscreened) – 39% (range 27% to 48% by state)

A non-U.S. sample should have a WPR similar to a U.S. random B sample, but will vary by country.

For directory-listed samples, the WPR is primarily impacted by the mobility of the population. In the U.S., 18 percent of households move in a year (the average life span of a telephone directory) meaning that an average of 18 percent of directory-listed numbers might have been disconnected by the time a sample is selected in an area where a new directory is about to be published. Higher mobility rates in urban areas can mean higher disconnect rates for listed samples from urban areas while lower mobility rates in rural areas can mean lower disconnect rates for listed sample.

For RDD samples, the WPR will be significantly lower than for directory-listed samples. RDD samples improve coverage of telephone households over directory-listed samples by including numbers that are not found in directories (ex-directory) but are in 100-blocks that contain directory-listed numbers. However, many of these RDD numbers that are not listed will be either non-working or ineligible, resulting in a lower WPR.

The WPR for an RDD sample is directly proportional to the number of residences present in the frame of possible RDD numbers. Over the past decade, in an effort to meet the demand for more telephone numbers, telephone companies in the U.S. and around the world have modified their numbering systems. The introduction of new area codes, overlays and exchange partitioning in the U.S., and the standardization of telephone number lengths in many countries have negatively affected working phone rates by substantially increasing the pool of possible RDD numbers in RDD frames.

Since 1995, the U.S. RDD frame has grown 44 percent while the number of telephone households has only increased 17 percent. The probability of an EPSEM RDD number being a working residential number has declined an average of 1 percent per year from over 51 percent in 1995 to only 39 percent in 2006. To use a favorite analogy, the number of fish in our pond has not changed much over the years but the pond has doubled in size. It is simply getting more difficult to find our fish.

After a decade of expanding telephone numbering frames, the resulting decline in RDD WPR in the U.S. and around the world has been exacerbated by recent declines in the demands for telephone numbers. More and more households and businesses are replacing their multiple lines with a single broadband connection while still others are giving up their landline numbers altogether, relying solely on wireless phones. Although some of these numbers may be recycled to new subscribers, many remain unused or not-in-service.

Adverse effect

Local number portability (LNP) has also had an adverse effect on sample efficiencies. LNP is the ability of a subscriber to change his telephone service provider within a particular rate center without changing his telephone number. By December 2004, almost 31 million landline numbers had been ported to another landline provider. Porting requires two 10-digit numbers for each telephone line. One is the original subscriber number and the other is the number associated with the switch belonging to the new carrier to which the call is connected. In most cases today, the new numbers - sometimes referred to as ghost numbers - do not connect if dialed, but their presence in RDD frames contributes to the overall decline in WPR.

The way in which local telephone companies assign telephone numbers within their allotted prefixes may also affect WPR. In areas where number conservation (1,000-block pooling) has not been mandated, random assignment of numbers is more common and working blocks in these prefixes will have fewer working numbers than in the past.

Small area samples may have unusually low or unusually high working phone rates. Urban areas generally tend to have a lower WPR because they have higher mobility rates, more renters, more businesses and more wireless-only households. Listed samples in rural areas tend to have a higher WPR because they have lower mobility rates, fewer privacy concerns and fewer businesses. However, RDD samples in rural areas may have a lower WPR because there are fewer new listings or unlisted numbers to be found among RDD numbers that are not listed numbers. Suburban communities, with their high growth rates and high unlisted rates, generally have a higher WPR.

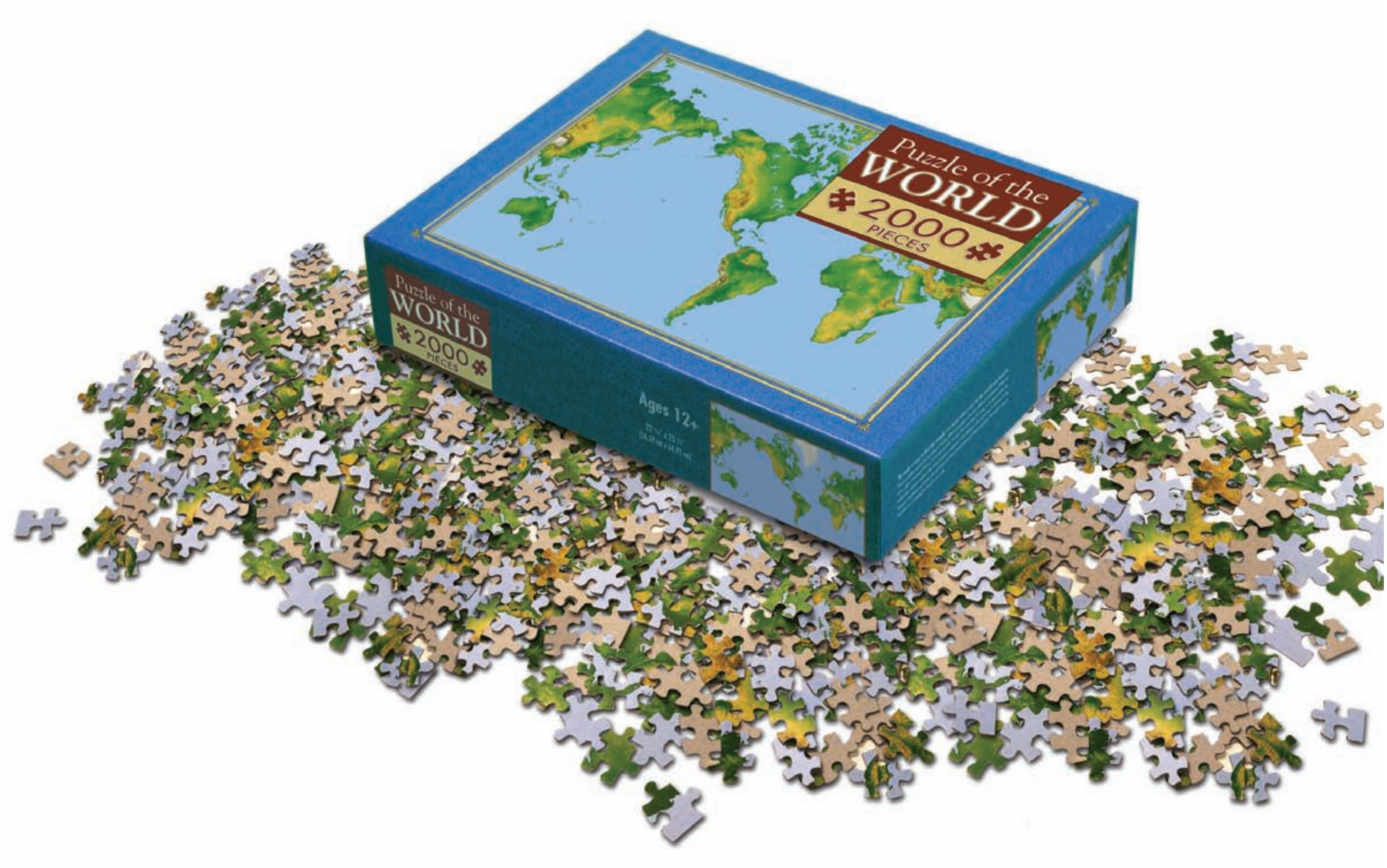
Using a file of 12.5 million business telephone numbers, SSI identifies and removes known business numbers from its listed and RDD databases. However, most businesses have multiple voice lines (rollover lines, direct inward dial lines) which are not listed in directories or business files. This means that RDD samples will always contain unlisted business numbers as well as unlisted fax and modem numbers. The percent of unidentified business numbers in the sample is naturally higher in urban areas and lower in rural areas.

Screening can improve the WPR of a sample by identifying about 50 percent of the non-working and modem/fax numbers in a sample. Clients should expect to find roughly the same number of disconnects in their delivered sample as was removed by a screener. The more bad numbers identified by the screener, the more bad numbers will remain in the sample. For example:

Sample	1,000	1,000
Screened out	150 (15%)	300 (30%)
Delivered	850	700
Remaining bad	150 (17.6%)	300 (42.9)
Sample WPR	70%	40%

SSI has monitored this situation for more than a decade. We will continue to do so and periodically report our findings in order to help researchers set realistic expectations and allocate fieldwork resources appropriately. | Q

Complicated.



By Tim Macer

Techneos Entryware 6

While many of the major marketing research data collection developers are heading in the direction of multi-modal interviewing, Canadian firm Techneos Systems is resolutely sticking to the field it knows: mobile computer-aided personal interviewing (MCAPI). And with good reason too, as it is a field that keeps growing – thanks to the freedom that wireless data communications offers researchers and the chipping away of the dominance of the Palm OS by pocket versions of Windows. In fact, when Techneos talks about mixed-mode support, it now means being able to deploy the same interview on everything from a monochrome Palm bought several years ago through to tablet PCs, in one direction, and smart phones in another.

Techneos came early to the market, specialized and produced a groundbreaking product which has spawned many imitators. But for some buyers, its sole allegiance to the Palm OS, rather than Windows, made it rather too specialized for comfort. While Palm has remained very common in North America, in Europe and in Asia, Windows CE has long been dominant, and Palm is no longer viewed as mainstream. That changed when Entryware 6 emerged last fall, as it offers support across the range of Windows devices, from Windows tablets or touch-screen/kiosk devices to Pocket PCs and the new ultra-mobile mini-tablet PCs.

Not that Palm has been forsaken. Rather than reimplement as a native Windows application, Techneos made use of a Palm emulator on the Windows devices. This is in no way apparent to the end user in either convenience or performance. Both the software and the emulator have a tiny footprint, so plenty of room is left for data on even the smallest devices, and there is complete compatibility between the two platforms, so any survey written for one type of device will run on any other.

Entryware Version 6 MCAPI software by Techneos Systems (www.techneos.com)	
Pros	**Cons**
• Works online or offline	• No support for CATI or paper
• Excellent international capabilities	• Built-in reporting tool is basic and inflexible

Editor's note: Tim Macer, managing director of U.K. consulting firm meaning ltd., writes as an independent software analyst and advisor. He can be reached at tim.macer@meaning.uk.com.

There are only three fairly specialized features which are Windows-specific, which will fall back to less-sophisticated counterparts on a Palm in each case. Indeed, a survey written for a Palm PDA will dynamically scale itself up to the larger screen of a Windows laptop or tablet. Texts re-flow and pop-up lists become grids on the larger screen, for instance. It is a true "design once, deploy to all" multimodal approach within the different modes of CAPI.

Achilles' heel

The Achilles' heel of MCAPI has always been the open-ended question. Even veteran survey writers

don't agree on the best way to handle them. After all, an open box on screen, with no keyboard, inevitably means a lot of frenzied tapping with a stylus for the interviewer and a disruption in the flow of the interview. Writing it down and punching it in later is no better. For many, the simple answer is just not to do open-end questions. But now, sound recording is a viable option, and Techneos has added an audio capture-type question to take advantage of the audio capabilities of many of the devices around today. For usable sound quality, this means using a device with a microphone port and a decent clip-on or handheld microphone.

The move to Windows makes the software highly suitable for kiosk interviewing situations too, where a larger screen is required. It functions well with or without a keyboard, using a touch screen, and the built-in wireless communications capabilities mean it can be controlled centrally, with instant upload of data or download of new surveys, yet it needs no more than an AC outlet to plug into.

The software is also strong on international features. It supports multiple languages and character sets, and language translations are handled efficiently by exporting, for example, the English version into an Excel file, where the translator enters translations into the next column. You then re-import the file and select the language into which all the translations will flow. Each interview is then multilingual, and interviewer or respondent can complete in whichever language is most appropriate.

Simple and straightforward

The route through the software, from design to deployment to data, is highly streamlined. Design takes place in a Windows application which is simple and straightforward, and the actual appearance of the survey on the target device can be simulated to make sure everything fits. Options abound for data transfer, either by direct push to each device (via a PC workstation and cable, cradle or Bluetooth) or pulled from the device over the Internet. Whenever an Internet connection is available, the device will constantly poll for new surveys or instructions, and hand back any data collected. But if the connection is severed, it will work in standalone mode without restriction and synchronize again when it can. Internet communications are provided via Techneos' hosted Entryware Server service for an extra cost. Using it makes sense when you have a dozen or more devices.

Entryware 6 also introduces the ability to interact with other applications, such as to perform database lookups or conversions or to interface to your own custom research technique. Applications can be written in JScript or Visual Basic, two very common programming languages.

Perhaps the weakest area of Entryware is in the reports it provides, where there are virtually no options to change or customize them. The reports present an unflattering picture of an otherwise immensely capable and versatile application, one that eases the burdens of fieldwork managers, interviewers and even respondents.

Moved to Entryware

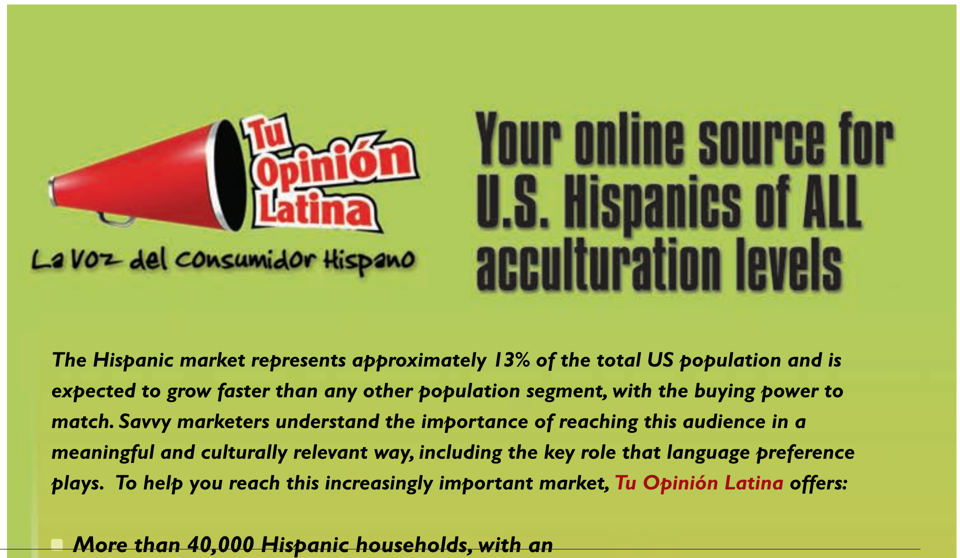
Blackstone Group is a full-service research firm with offices in Chicago and Chennai, India. The company has recently moved to Entryware on Palm PDAs for face-to-face interviewing at on-site locations. Blackstone Group Vice President Dan Rangel has been overseeing the transition and is enthusiastic about the streamlining that wireless data capture brings to the disjointed process of in-person interviewing. "With a paper-and-pencil interview, there was always the possibility of human error such as missed skip patterns in a survey or the interviewer just forgetting to ask a question," Rangel says. "Once the surveys were completed we would then have to edit them, input the data and then convert it to Excel or SPSS. Now with Entryware, we program the survey and sync the logic into our Palm Pilots. The inter-

spend the time writing or typing open-end responses. You will spend money on programming, but overall, it will pay off in efficiencies."

Self-completion work

Arnold + Bolingbroke, a London- and Sydney-based research consultancy, has used the technology for self-completion work. What used to be diary-type surveys, where a booklet would be left with a household, is now likely to be a Palm PDA running Entryware.

Matt Crane, data manager at Arnold + Bolingbroke, had Techneos make a small number of adaptations to the software to make it respondent tamperproof, and the company now has 1,000 Palm PDAs running Entryware which shuttle around the globe, from respondent to respondent. The result is a new diary capability in the software which any



Techneos user can take advantage of. One key development was to make the survey captive on the device, ensuring that respondents cannot break out of it to use the PDA for anything else and making it unattractive for respondents to "lose" or steal the devices. "So far we have used them in Australia, South America, across Europe and the United States many times. And we have used them in many languages - in Russia with Cyrillic script and in Japan with Japanese script," Crane says.

The questionnaire runs as a loop, so the respondent cannot leave the survey without knowing the special password the fieldwork managers use to set up the device and unload the data at the end of the assignment. The device simply snoozes between each data capture episode and wakes up again when the respondent taps on the screen.

"The idea was to put a standard diary questionnaire on a PDA and give it to respondents, who could then keep it and fill it in on an hourly basis over a period of days," Crane says. "We put together a basic questionnaire on a PDA, but at that time had not worked out how we would get respondents to complete this on an hourly basis. The calendar functions within the PDA are not good enough, so we spoke to Techneos and they developed Entryware to take into account this need for the diary. We now have the functionality within the software to program an alarm function which repeatedly lets the respondent know it is time to complete the next section of the survey."

A great feature of Entryware is its ability to set a reminder, either by time of day or a relative time (e.g., one hour later). It can even be programmed to allow respondents to determine the times they want to be prompted. It makes respondents more likely to respond closer to that elusive "moment of truth" and is therefore likely to increase the validity and completeness of diary surveys, and avoid the situation where a respondent fills in a whole week's worth of events from the false perspective of the half-hour before the diary has to go in the mail. The timestamp in the data provides useful corroboration that events have been recorded as they happened too. And as multi-level data structures have never presented a problem to Entryware, researchers can make diaries much more sophisticated than they would dare on paper while keeping things simple for respondents.

"The software is very intuitive. But as you get more used to using it you realize there are a lot of features to allow you to do quite complex things. Yet even the more worried respondents soon become blasé - they often say it is just as easy as using a mobile phone, which really it is," Crane says.

"The beauty of the PDA survey is that people can take them with them wherever they are going. The diary is designed to be a very straightforward set of questions at any one stage, so you do not get respondent fatigue. We kept it very simple and as a result we get very rich data." | Q

advertising research

By Jerry W. Thomas

Beware of big egos and agency killers

Breaking down the barriers to effective advertising

Editor's note: Jerry W. Thomas is president and chief executive officer of Arlington, Texas-based Decision Analyst Inc. He can be reached at 800-262-5974.

As a whole, the advertising industry has the poorest quality-assurance systems and turns out the most inconsistent product (ads and commercials) of any industry in the world. This might seem like an overly harsh assessment, but it is based on testing thousands of ads over several decades. In our experience, only about half of all commercials actually work; that is, have any positive effect on a consumer's purchasing behavior or brand choice. Moreover, some ads actually produce negative effects on sales. How could these assertions possibly be true? Don't advertising agencies want to produce great ads, and don't clients want great advertising? Yes, they do, but they face formidable barriers.

Unlike most of the business world, which is governed by numerous feedback loops, the advertising industry receives little objective, reliable feedback on its advertising. First, few ads and commercials are ever tested among consumers (less than 1 percent, according to some estimates). So, no one - not agency or client - knows if the advertising is any good. If no one knows when a commercial is good or bad, or why, how can the next commercial be any better? Second, once the advertising goes on the air, sales response (a potential feedback loop) is a notoriously poor indicator of advertising effectiveness because there is always so much noise in sales data (competitive activity, out-of-stocks, weather, economic trends, promotional influences, pricing variation, etc.). Third, some of the feedback is confusing and misleading, including agency and client preferences and biases, the opinion of the client's wife, feedback from dealers and franchisees, complaints from the lunatic fringe, etc.

Many obstacles

Advertising testing could provide a reliable feedback loop and lead to much better advertising, but many obstacles stand in the way.

Self-delusion

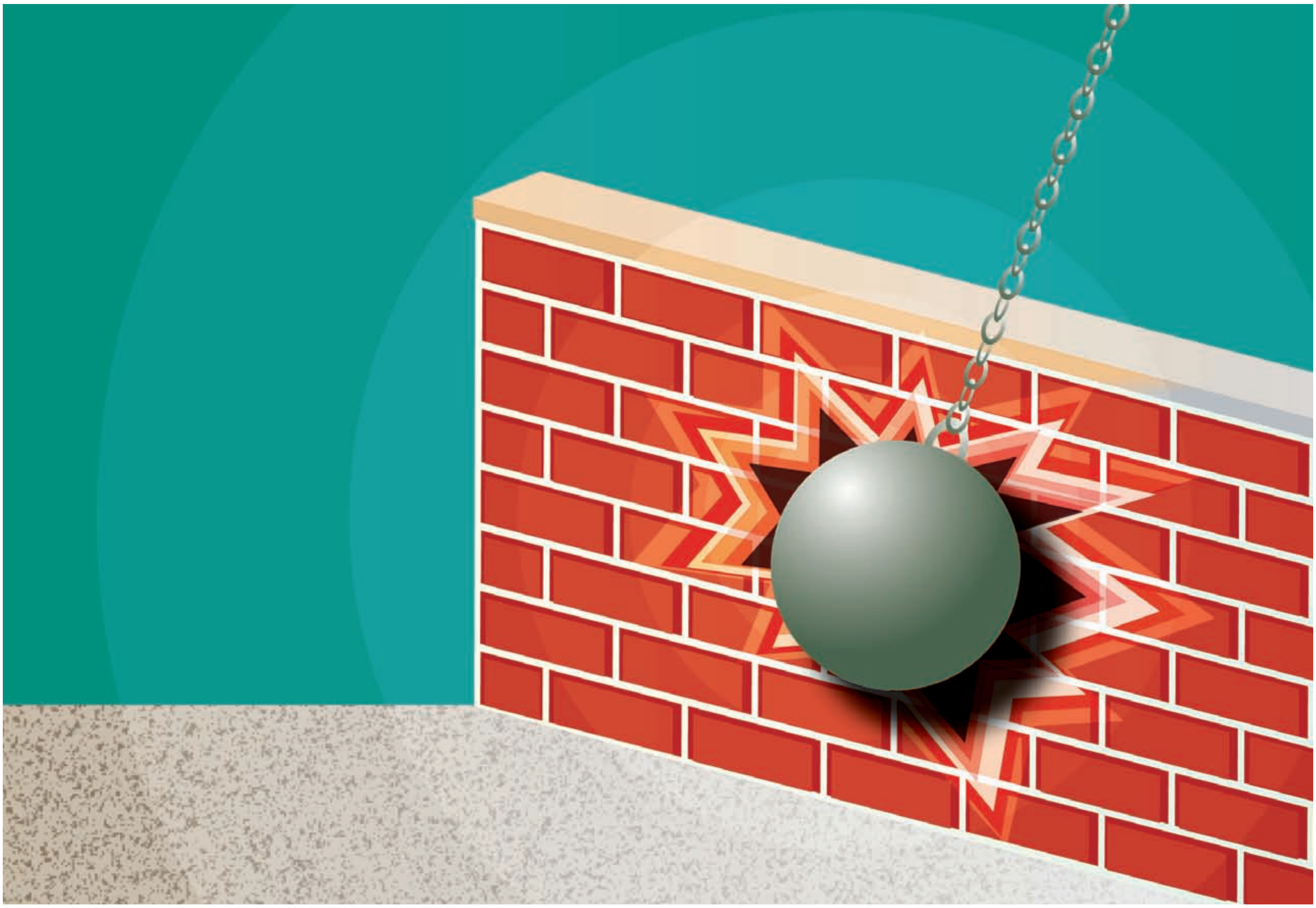
The first great barrier to better advertising is self-delusion. Most of us believe, in our heart-of-hearts, that we know what good advertising is and that there is no need for any kind of independent, objective evaluation. Agencies and clients alike often think that they know how to create and judge good advertising. Besides, once agencies and clients start to fall in love with the new creative, they quickly lose interest in any objective evaluation. No need for advertising testing. Case closed.

Strangely, after 40 years of testing advertising, we cannot tell you if a commercial is any good just by viewing it. Sure, we have opinions, but they are almost always wrong. In our experience, advertising agencies and their clients are just as inept at judging advertising as we are. It seems that none of us is smart enough to see advertising through the eyes of the target audience, based purely on our own judgment.

Sales performance will tell

A second barrier to better advertising is the belief that sales performance will tell if the advertising is working. Unless the sales response to the advertising is immediate and overwhelming, it is almost impossible to use sales data to judge the effectiveness of the advertising. So many variables are beyond our control, as noted, that it's impossible to isolate the effects of media advertising alone. Moreover, some advertising works in a few weeks, while other advertising might take many months to show positive effects, and this delayed response can confound efforts to read the sales data. Also, advertising often has short-term effects that sales data might reflect, and long-term (years-later) effects that most of us might easily overlook in subsequent sales data. Because of these limitations, sales data tends to be confusing and unreliable as an indicator of advertising effectiveness.

Sophisticated marketing-mix modeling is one way to measure these advertising effects on sales, but it often takes millions of dollars and years of effort, and requires the building of pristine databases of sales information along with all of the marketing input variables. Few companies have the budget, the patience, the accurate databases and the technical knowledge necessary to succeed at marketing-mix modeling. Even so, marketing-mix modeling does not help us evaluate the contribution of a single commercial but rather the



cumulative effects of many different commercials over a long period of time. Also, marketing-mix modeling does not tell us why the advertising worked or failed to work. Was it message, or media weight, or media mix that made the advertising effective? Generally, marketing-mix modeling cannot answer these types of questions. So, again, sales data is of limited value when you make critical decisions about your advertising.

Delay, undermine and thwart

A third barrier to better advertising is a pervasive tendency of many (but not all) advertising agencies to delay, undermine and thwart efforts to objectively test their creative babies. Who wants a report card on the quality of their work? It's very threatening. The results can upset the creative folks. The results can upset clients. The agency can lose control. Agencies can be quite clever in coming up with reasons to avoid copy testing. Some of our favorites:

"There's no time. We have to be on air in five days, so we'll just have to skip the testing."

"These ads are built on emotion and feelings, and you can't measure such delicate, artful subtleties."

"We've already tested the ads with a focus group during the development process."

"These are image ads, and you can't test imagery with standard advertising testing techniques."

"We have so much equity in this campaign that it doesn't matter what the testing results are. We can't afford to change."

"We're in favor of testing, but let's remove those questions about purchase intent and persuasion from the questionnaire."

"We are in a new age, with new media and new messages, and none of the old copy testing measures apply any more."

The big creative ego

The fourth barrier to more effective advertising is the big creative ego. The belief that only the "creatives" in the agency can create advertising - and the conviction that creativity is their exclusive domain - constitute a major barrier. Great advertising tends to evolve over time, with lots of hard work, fine-tuning and tinkering based on objective feedback from target consumers. Big creative egos tend to resist such evolutionary improvements. We have seen great campaigns abandoned because agencies would not accept minor tweaks to the advertising. To be fair, big egos are not limited to advertising agencies. Big client egos can also be a barrier to good advertising. Research firm egos are yet another problem. Big egos create barriers because emotion is driving advertising decision-making, instead of logic, reason and consumer feedback. Big egos lead to bad advertising.

Copy the competition

A fifth barrier to better advertising is the widespread belief that one's major competitors know what they are doing. Under this way of thinking, you just copy the advertising approaches of the competition and success will surely follow. We recently had a client who was about to copy the advertising strategy of a major competitor but we were able to persuade the client to test all major competitive commercials as a precaution before blindly copying that advertising approach. This competitor was the industry leader in market share and profitability. Our testing quickly revealed that this industry leader was the industry leader in spite of its bad advertising. The testing also revealed that another competitor, in contrast, had great advertising. Needless to say, the client's desire to copy the industry leader quickly vanished.

Lack of strategy

The sixth barrier to better advertising is lack of strategy, or a poor strategy. The client is most often at fault here. The client has not done his homework, has not thought deeply about his brand and its future, and has not developed and tested strategy alternatives. The client tells the agency to go forth and create great advertising without providing any strategy guidelines. The agency is left to guess and speculate about strategy. Great advertising is rarely created in a strategy vacuum. If the client cannot

Choose the gold standard and tackle tough online sampling with the Your2Cents® Online Opinion Panel.

TARGETED SAMPLING
MILLIONS OF PROFILED HOUSEHOLDS AND BUSINESSES
500+ TARGET SELECTS

In the online research game, the path you choose at square one can make the difference between winning or losing. At Common Knowledge, we understand it's how you play the game — after all, we've been serving the marketing research industry for almost two decades. Your2Cents, our online panel, combines the best practices in panel management and sampling science with competitive pricing to offer our clients outstanding online research value. Respondents can be delivered to your programming or ours. Over 500 target selects are available across millions of households and businesses, including:

- **Consumers**
- **B2B**
- **IT decision-makers**
- **Small business owners**
- **Ailments, healthcare professionals**
- **Teens**
- **Mobile sample: cell phone survey panel**

Get the Gold Standard for Online Research

- Run by Researchers, for Research Purposes Only
- 500+ Target Selects
- Superior Panel Management
- Expert Programming and Quality Control
- Multi-mode Contact and Sampling
- Competitive Pricing for Outstanding Online Research Value

Tackle tough online sampling the first time without going back to square one. Call the experts at Common Knowledge today!

COMMON KNOWLEDGE RESEARCH SERVICES®

your2cents® online opinion panel

THE GOLD STANDARD FOR ONLINE RESEARCH™

Dallas • New York • Seattle • Charlotte

16200 Dallas Parkway ▪ Suite 140 ▪ Dallas, Texas 75248-6897
800-710-9147 ▪ Fax: 972-732-1447
Email: getinfo@commonknowledge.com ▪ Web: www.commonknowledge.com

define a sound strategy, the agency cannot create great advertising. Again, the responsibility for strategy falls squarely on the client.

Client ineptness
A seventh barrier to better advertising is client ineptness. Some clients' processes, policies and people tend to discourage the creation of great advertising. Arrogance, ambiguity, impatience, ignorance, risk aversion and inconsistency tend to be the hallmarks of these "agency killer" clients. Bad clients rarely stimulate or tolerate great advertising.

Poor copy testing
The eighth and last barrier to better advertising is poor copy testing by research companies. Many advertising testing systems are limited to a few markets and cannot provide representative samples. Some systems are so expensive that the cost of testing exceeds the value of the results. Research companies have been guilty of relying on one or two simplistic measures of advertising effectiveness, while completely ignoring many other very important variables. For instance, for several years research companies argued publicly over which was more important: persuasion measures or recall measures. The truth is that both are important, but of greater import is the fact that neither of these measures ,alone or in combination, measures advertising effectiveness. To judge the effectiveness of an ad, many different variables must be measured and considered simultaneously.

Work together
Given all of these barriers to better advertising, how can client, agency and research company work together to create more effective advertising?

1. The client must craft a sound strategy for its brand, based on facts, not wishful thinking and self-delusion. The client must carefully define the role of advertising in the marketing plan and set precise communication objectives for the advertising. What exactly does the client want the advertising to convey, to accomplish? Agencies are too often asked to create advertising in an informational vacuum. Agencies are not miracle workers. Once strategy and positioning alternatives are identified and tested, the strategy should be locked down and rarely changed thereafter.

2. As creative executions are developed against the strategy, each execution should be pre-tested among members of the target audience. (Pre-testing refers to testing advertising before it is aired, and/or before final production. When the term testing is used in this article, it is a shorthand term for pre-testing.) The greater the number of executions pre-tested, the more likely it is that great advertising will emerge. Testing the creative provides a reliable feedback loop that helps agency and client alike to get smarter over time. Once a conceptual family of commercials is identified as the optimal campaign of the future then the campaign should be locked down. Long-term continuity of advertising message is


ASDE
SURVEY SAMPLER
Proudly serving
Survey Research
Professionals
READY
WHEN YOU ARE...
Since 2004, ASDE is the only sampling company certified ISO 9001-2000 for sampling and related services.
SYSTEM CERTIFICATION
ISO 9001:2000
SGS
Randa Bell
Phone: 1-888-323-3651
Email: info@surveysampler.com
Web: www.surveysampler.com

essential to maximizing effectiveness.

3. Use the same pre-testing system consistently. There is no perfect advertising pre-testing system. Some are better than others, but any system will help improve your advertising. The secret is to use one system over and over so that everyone (client, agency and researchers) learns how to interpret the results for the category and specific brand.

4. If budgets permit, test the advertising at an early stage in the creative process (i.e., the storyboard stage) and also test at the finished commercial stage. Early-stage testing allows rough commercials to be tweaked and fine-tuned before you spend the big dollars on final production. Early-stage testing tends to be highly predictive of finished commercial scores, but not always. Testing the finished commercials provides extra assurance that advertising is on-strategy and working.

5. Build your own action standards over time. As you test every execution, you will begin to learn what works and what doesn't work. Think of the pre-testing company's norms as very crude, rough indicators to help you get started with a testing program. But, as quickly as possible, develop your own norms for your category and your brand (yes, all the advertising effectiveness measures vary by product category and brand). What you are searching for, long-term, are not norms but action standards (that is, the knowledge that certain advertising testing scores will translate into actual sales increases).

6. Use a mathematical model to derive an overall score for each execution. It doesn't matter that an ad has great persuasion if it does not register the brand name. It doesn't matter that an ad registers the brand name if no one will notice the commercial itself. It doesn't matter that an ad increases short-term purchase interest if it will damage the brand's quality reputation over time. So, all of the key variables must be put together intelligently to come up with a composite or overall measure of advertising effectiveness.

7. Use the pre-testing results as a guide, as an indicator, but do not become a slave to the mathematical model. Read all of the open-ended questions carefully. Make sure you really understand the underlying reasons. Base your decisions on this comprehensive assessment of the results, and leave yourself some wiggle room. No model or system can anticipate every marketing situation or give a 100-percent perfect solution every time. Informed human judgment remains important.

8. Client and agency need to accept that continuous improvement of the advertising is an important goal. This means that every execution is tested and tweaked based on scientific evidence from the target audience. We are not talking about changing the strategy or changing the campaign, but making sure that every execution is on-strategy and working as hard as possible.

9. The ultimate goal of testing is an advertising success formula. That is, the goal of advertising creative development, and the goal of advertising testing, is to identify the elements/ideas essential to advertising effectiveness, and then to make sure that those elements/ideas are consistently communicated by all advertising executions.

The power of advertising

We believe in the power of advertising, based on thousands of studies in our archives. Advertising has the power to persuade, the power to influence the mind and shape destiny. It has the power to change markets and improve profit margins.
Advertising has short-term power (conveying new information, building awareness, enhancing credibility, etc.) and long-term power (conveying brand image, attaching emotional values to the brand, building positive reputation, etc.).
The great power of advertising is seldom achieved in practice, but we can't give up. The potential and the promise are too great. The companies that master the creative guidance and the testing systems to consistently develop and deploy great advertising will own the future and the fortunes that go with it. Great advertising is a cloak of invincibility. |Q

advertising research

Tags are it

By Charles Young

How advertising creates memories has long been a principle subject of advertising research. After all, it is only through the processes of memory that advertising can create the long-term value which sets it apart from other forms of marketing such as promotion or price competition. Indeed, the equity of a brand can be thought of as the sum total of the ideas, images and emotions that we associate with a given product or service and store in our long-term memories.

Not surprisingly, therefore, the first standard for measuring TV ad performance was day-after recall. This metric is still widely used today and generates much controversy among research practitioners and agency creatives because the counterintuitive results it regularly produces. Highly emotional advertising, for instance, frequently does not generate good recall scores. The reason for this conflict is the underlying assumption of recall testing that memory works in only one way. In fact, the current science of cognitive psychology suggests that traditional recall research has it only one-third right.

The grandfather of modern memory research, Endel Tulving, actually described three different memory systems in his book *The Elements of Episodic Memory*: 1) the semantic memory system, where the brain stores facts, concepts and language; 2) the episodic memory system, where the brain stores sensations, emotions and personalized memories, i.e., the private memories that define the self; and 3) the procedural memory system, where the brain stores learned behaviors and sensations of bodily movement, such as how to tie your shoelaces, drive a car or play a violin.

The four types of brand memories

The memory systems of the brain are highly organized, not simply "junk drawers" of the mind into which the traces of our experience are dropped at random. As modern researchers in cognitive neuroscience have pointed out, this organization of our memories is necessary for the brain to form internal models or representations of the external world (i.e., ideas, concepts, brands, etc.) which determine the functional usefulness of our memories of past experience in guiding our future behaviors. Critical to understanding how our memories are organized is knowing how the perceptions of our experiences are tagged for future retrieval.

Building blocks

In his book *Hidden Order* John Holland points out that tags are fundamental building blocks that make up complex dynamic systems of

Editor's note: Charles Young is CEO of Ameritest, an Albuquerque, N.M., research firm. He can be reached at 505-856-0763.


STOP YOUR MOTOR – NO SMOKING

all kinds, from biology to the stock market. Tags are essential for creating order out of chaos. At a higher level of description, brands themselves are tags for the marketplace. To understand how advertising forms memories, we ad researchers need to be able to identify the four different types of tags that form the basis of long-term brand building.

In his book *Information Theory and Esthetic Perception* Abraham Moles writes about the different types of information that plug into the different memory systems of the mind. He makes a key distinction between what he calls semantic information and esthetic information, or the "non-literal" kind of information contained in works of art such as music, poetry and film. Semantic information is the part of a message that can be translated from one channel of communication to another, e.g., the part of a picture you can describe in words. The esthetic information is the part of message that is lost when you change channels - the part of the picture that you cannot put into words. For television commercials the primary channel for semantic information can only loosely be thought of as the copy (minus the word images or poetry) while the primary channel for esthetic information is the visual.

The way various types of information enter the brain is also different. Semantic information is processed in a linear, logical sequence, while the esthetic information is acquired through a nonlinear, right-brain "scanning and sorting" process. One of the reasons the picture-sort methods described below work so well in explaining advertising performance is that pictures from the ad itself provide an ideal visual vocabulary for reverse engineering the scanning and sorting processes in which the brain acquires esthetic information from moving pictures.

Through the work of the imagination, information of different types can be expressed as images to be sorted into all three memory systems. Words can create mental pictures through poetic devices such as analogy and metaphor, to be stored by association in the semantic system. We have imaginary relationships with images of celebrities or even cartoon characters like Calvin and Hobbs that are stored in the episodic system. Golfers rehearse their swing by visualizing perfection in the form of a virtual swing just before they release the stored memories from their procedural system as they swing the club in real life.

How tags come into play

Let's look at some examples from advertising of how tags for each of the three different memory systems might come into play.

1. Knowledge tags

Knowledge tags are the card catalog to the library of the mind. They are the key words, the author or title that you use to search through Amazon.com to find the book you want. Word tags are important, which is why good domain names can be so valuable on the Internet. Marketers spend a fortune just to put their names on the sides of sports stadiums.

Knowledge tags are critical at the beginning of a brand's life-stage; when advertising a new product, semantic information content is high. That's why new product commercials need to be introductory in tone, heavy with semantic baggage, because they have the job of introducing the baby brand to consumers, teaching them who the baby is and how it fits into their world.

Knowledge tags are the most familiar form of tags studied by advertising researchers since they're the basis of recall testing, with the brand name being used to retrieve advertising memories. Because the semantic system deals with language, these tags can be identified by researchers through the study of verbatim responses to open-ended recall questions or closed-ended rating statements.

2. Emotion tags

The creation of easy-to-use tags by YouTube for ordinary people to search through the creative landscape of a hundred million homemade videos is one secret of its current success. Hallmark built a fortune by marketing tags for human relationships in the form of greeting cards.

In an Advertising Research Foundation study conducted by Ameritest on two of the famous seven-minute online movies the Fallon advertising agency made for BMW, incorrect tagging of emotional memories made all the differences in how this new form of branded entertainment performed. One of the movies was a good ad for BMW, but the other - actually the more emotional of the two movies - was a good ad for cameras and film, but not for a BMW car. Incorrect tagging, in this second case, lead to the creation of a brand vampire movie.

One of the longest ongoing debates among ad researchers concerns the correct types of cues - or tags - to retrieve long-term memories of advertising: recall versus recognition. Both methods are valid since ad memories reside in all the memory systems of the mind. But emotional memories are more likely to be retrieved with visual recognition cues - which is the reason we all keep family albums of photographs to retrieve the Kodak moments of our past.

The historical emphasis on verbal recall is really an artifact of last-generation technology: telephone WATS centers were the cheapest way to collect advertising tracking data. Now that all ad tracking is moving online, the shift to visual recognition cues is gaining momentum, and with it the growing number of articles on the importance of emotion in advertising creative.

3. Action tags

The greatest trick Google ever played on us was teaching all our fingertips to learn its name. The images of flying in an IMAX theater can make you experience motion sickness. Video games, one of the most important advertising forms of the future, will deliver their value to advertisers to the extent that the embedded brands, integrated into the action of the games, become the tags for reliving the excitement of the game experience. Action tags reference the physical body, real or imagined. The Google experience is a form of kinetic imprinting. For ad filmmakers, the focus is on how to use the camera to reach through the eye to activate the other senses/sensations of the audience, such as smell, taste, heat and movement.

Product-in-use shots, bite-and-smile food shots, the images of cars accelerating around California coastal highways, and accident scenes where your insurance man was there to hold your hand are all obvious examples of advertising imagery that imprint an image into the procedural memory system. When the camera "consumes" a McDonald's hamburger on screen, it's as if you - taking the point of view of the camera - ate the burger. Similarly, in other ads you drove the car, let your fingers do the walking or reached out and touched someone. That's how it's recorded in your mind.

It is the interaction of memory and our projective imagination that creates the experiences of our inner life. Indeed, it seems likely that one of the chief functions of advertising is to create false memories of brand experiences that you never really had in real life. When these imaginary experiences are mixed together in the mind with real experiences of the brand, the mind stores the false with the real in the same memory systems. Importantly, when these memories are later played back, the mind does not distinguish the false from the real.

Food advertising can constitute a form of virtual consumption, which is why advertisers have long been taught to sell the sizzle not the steak. Virtual consumption events multiply the number of experiences you share with a brand beyond the real ones. That's one of the reasons large advertisers enjoy such a strong business advantage over non-advertisers in terms of their ability to use advertising to strengthen brand relationships. You can create more memories that this product, which the consumer may have never actually eaten, tasted really good.

It is important not to interpret the role of action tags literally, however. Not every food commercial needs to show a bite-and-smile shot. The role of metaphor can be important here. Target's advertising is not just about style - all that cool color and dancing are metaphors for the store experience so that you remember how much fun it was shopping at Target. It's the visual warping special effects on screen that make you feel the sensation of the tight curve of the road, so that later you remember what a fast car that was. It's the warm-and-fuzzy hug from the Snuggle bear that makes you remember that this product is soft enough for your baby's skin.

In general, while both emotion and action tags are about feelings generated in the audience, the difference is that emotion tags are centered on human relationships (including the relationship to the self) while action tags are centered on objects and physical behaviors.

Thus we see that the old dualities of the mind-body problem of classic philosophers, updated to the rational versus emotional debates that take place every day in advertising agencies, lead to an incomplete analysis of the communication problem; interpretation of the creative image must deal with the trinity of mind-heart-body.

In the language of ad researchers, the trinity was the classical hierarchy effects model: think, feel, do. Contemporary researchers debate the order of the first two constructs. Does feeling come before thinking, or thinking before feeling? What's been overlooked is the "do" leg of the triad, the consumer consumption behavior, which is usually interpreted as taking place after the ad experience. What's new here is the understanding that the doing can also take place inside the ad, with action images mentally rehearsing the consumer behaviors the advertising is trying to motivate.

A fourth tag

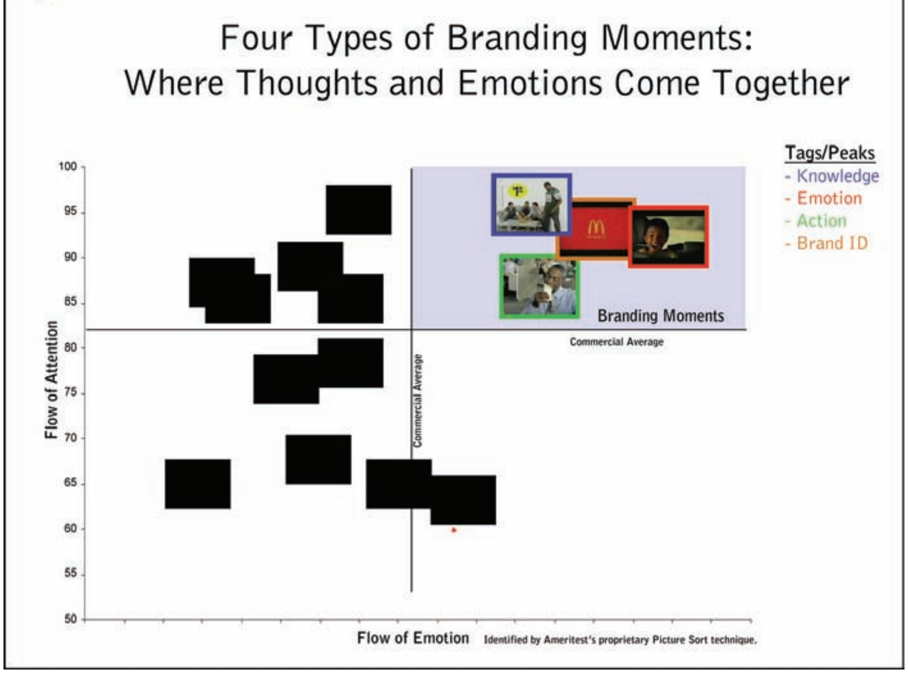
Finally, while there are three memory systems of the mind involved in the processing of experiences of all kinds, for brand-building advertising a fourth kind of tag is needed to integrate the other three: the identity tag. Without a brand identity tag, advertising still might drive sales by growing the category but it won't drive market share.

Names are only one way of tagging a commercial so that your brand doesn't end up in the lost luggage of the mind. Visual icons, like the McDonald's golden arches, can tag a commercial. Sounds, like the Intel tones, do the same. Recognizable shapes, like the curves of the classic Coca-Cola bottle, can tag a moment of falsely-remembered refreshment. Even colors can tag memories - if the actors are drinking out of a blue can, and not a red one, do you know which brand of cola it is? And, of course, verbal taglines such as Nike's "Just do it" can act as brand identity tags.

Put the pieces together

How can we put these different pieces together to get a whole picture of how advertising creates meaning and memory in the mind

Figure 1



of the consumer? We know from our pre-testing work that the Flow of Attention and the Flow of Emotion picture sort graphs provide different and complementary insights into how an audience interacts with film, in terms of the cognitive processes of selective attention and with respect to their emotional response to advertising images.

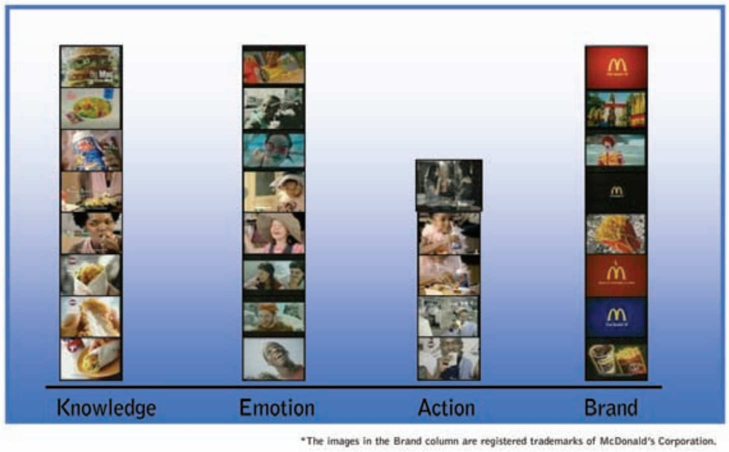
If we plot the two time-series of visual information in a grid, like that shown in Figure 1, we can now cross-reference the two dimensions of how the audience thinks and how the audience feels about each image in the ad. What we get is a scatter plot, confirming the independence of the two measures. Pictures plotted in the upper-right-hand corner of this grid are special – they represent the moments in the commercial that are both high in audience attention and emotional engagement.

We know from our earlier published research on long-term ad effects that these are the branding moments of the ad. Only these key images from the ad enter the long-term memory of the consumer to form the long-term image of the brand. In other words, these images are the memory tags.

Content analysis of the branding moments can now be used to code for each of the four types of branding moments, or memory tags, we have described. This classification of images can be done using the trained judgment of skilled researchers, or more precisely, using consumer input based on a three-

Figure 2

Deposit Levels in the Four Image Banks



dimensional picture sort. The output of this analysis can then be shown in the form of a four-tiered histogram, as shown in Figure 2, which shows the cumulative branding moments across a number of commercials in a fast-food campaign.

This graphical display gives brand mangers a tool for managing advertising campaigns. Each of the four tiers can be thought of as a memory bank into which brand images must be deposited by advertising. A given commercial might, for example, deposit one or two or even three images in the knowledge bank. Another might make deposits in the emotion bank. A third commercial might deposit images in the first two banks but make the heaviest contribution to the action bank. Each of the commercials, to be well-branded, must also make deposits in the brand id bank.

Importantly, this leads us to a new form of "triple-entry" bookkeeping for the three different memory systems of the consumer. Current neuroscience suggests that, over time at least, an ad campaign should try to keep the image deposits roughly in balance. To build a complete representation of a brand in the mind of the consumer, all three memory systems must be engaged. If deposits are only made in the knowledge bank, you are building a concept, not a brand. Similarly, if deposits are only made in the emotion bank, without regard to rehearsing consumption behaviors in the action bank, or without occasionally grounding the brand in product news for the knowledge bank, the brand image will be similarly incomplete and out of balance over time.

In the end, this discussion about the different memory systems in the mind of the consumers leads us to a more simplified and holistic view of advertising. In an age where the various media alternatives for reaching the consumer seem to be growing exponentially, and where the focus of advertising research is shifting to the measurement of integrated advertising campaigns, it's useful to remember that all forms of advertising must do their work against the mind of the brand customer, measured one at a time. | Q

References

Kastenholz, J., Kerr, G. and Young, C. "Does Day-After Recall Testing Produce Vanilla Advertising?" *Admap*, June 2004.

Holland, J., *Hidden Order*. Cambridge, Mass.: Perseus, 1995.

Moles, A., *Information Theory and Esthetic Perception*, Joel Cohen, trans. Urbana, Ill.: University of Illinois Press, (1968).

Tulving, E., *The Elements of Episodic Memory*. Oxford, England, Oxford Press, 1983.

Young, C., Virtual Consumption, *Quirk's Marketing Research Review*, April 2005.

advertising research

Finding an optimal mix

By Michael Latta

Spending promotional dollars for chronic and acute drugs

Pharmaceutical marketing strategists such as Kolassa, Perkins, Siecker, and Smith (2002) tell us that pharmaceutical business success is related to the characteristics of the product and to the promotional leverage managers can generate. However, early as well as recent research has tended to take a single-variable approach to increasing sales of pharmaceuticals. Some have examined samples (Groves, Sketris, and Tett, 2003), others examined the ROI of detailing (Neslin, 2001), and more recently several researchers including most recently Wosinska (2005) have examined the economics of advertising directly to consumers (DTC). All of these efforts are narrowly focused and do not include the rich variety of promotional variables that may contribute to increases in pharmaceutical sales.

Furthermore, previous research on promotional mix variables that affect pharmaceutical sales has not taken the nature of the product into account such as whether it is primarily for acute or chronic conditions. Every pharmaceutical product manager can benefit from knowing which promotional mix variables will drive sales in order to optimize expenditures. Integrated promotional strategy combined with effective allocation of budget resources, given the nature of the product, may help to efficiently increase sales.

This study was undertaken to show the relative contribution to pharmaceutical sales from five promotional mix variables: sample dollars, DTC advertising dollars, hospital detailing dollars, and journal advertising dollars. It is an attempt to use a rich variety of promotional variables to see which contribute most to increases in pharmaceutical sales for chronic and acute drugs.

Hypotheses

Product characteristics

Drug development and marketing strategy are directed at having products in the company portfolio which have characteristics encouraging adoption, trial, use and long-term sales. For example, chronic drugs such as statins to lower cholesterol may sell more than acute drugs in the absence of large promotional dollars because of loyal consumers and regular and life-long administration to avoid serious illness. On the other hand, acute drugs that treat specific symptoms such as allergy medications may require higher promotional dollars to increase sales because they are only needed sporadically.

Editor's note: Michael Latta is executive director of YTMBA, a Wilmington, Del.-based research and consulting firm. He can be reached at 302-981-7338 or at latta5331@aol.com.

Drug Type	Sales Dollars (Mill. $)	Samples (Mill. $)	Office Detailing (Mill. $)	Hospital Detailing (Mill. $)	DTC Advertising (Mill. $)	Medical Journal Ads (Mill. $)	N
Acute	297.1/ 376.9	42.1/ 30.1	20.5/ 15.9	3.9/ 3.7	18.9/ 25.1	2.4/ 1.5	47
Chronic	748.2/ 104.1	68.8/ 74.1	25.8/ 23.0	4.8/ 5.6	24.1/ 33.3	2.8/ 2.3	56
All	542.4/ 836.4	56.6/ 59.6	23.4/ 20.1	4.4/ 4.8	21.8/ 29.8	2.8/ 2.3	106

Table 1: Means/Standard Deviations for 47 Acute and 56 Chronic Drugs

Promotional leverage

Promotional leverage has been studied more in pharmaceutical sales than many of the other marketing variables. For example, the first promotional study done in pharmaceutical marketing was done in 1954 looking at the effects of medical journal ads, detailing by sales representatives, providing physicians with peer-reviewed journal articles and sampling. A complete description of this study can be found in Rogers (2003).

In this study, an investigation of the contribution to sales dollars made by five types of promotional expenditures will be conducted. For example, it will look at the amount of money expended on hospital and physician office detailing. Office detailing is expected to have a positive impact on sales of both chronic and acute drugs because it can not only promote the doctors' understanding of the drugs but also enhance their friendship with the reps and their trust of the brands and the companies. Likewise, hospital detailing can increase drug sales for acute drugs because hospital detailing increases the doctors' understanding of acute drugs such as antibiotics and enhances exposure to soon-to-be-practicing physicians completing their internships. Developing relationships with physicians during their internship may lead to a lifetime of use of a specific brand. However, to the degree that chronic drugs are not the province of hospital-based physicians, promotional leverage may not be present for chronic drugs utilizing hospital detailing. In addition to detailing, samples can increase drug sales. Samples increase drug sales because samples give physicians and patients no-cost experience with drugs and encourage trial and adoption. Because chronic drugs are an ongoing expense for patients, the use of samples may provide stronger leverage than for acute drugs. More recently, direct-to-consumer advertising has been found to increase drug sales. DTC many times raises public awareness of new drugs and prompts patients to ask for them by name in a physician office visit. In addition, DTC can foster a positive brand image within the public and can remind the doctors to write a prescription and help prevent substitution of a generic or other product at the pharmacy. Because of the ability to raise awareness, the leverage of DTC may be stronger for acute drugs than for chronic drugs. Finally, medical journal advertising may have a positive impact on sales because it reaches the physician regularly, helps them understand when to use an acute product and reminds them to write prescriptions for chronic drugs.

H1: Sales of acute drugs will be influenced by office detailing, hospital detailing, DTC advertising and medical journal advertising.

H2: Sales of chronic drugs will be influenced by office detailing, samples and medical journal advertising.

Method

Both secondary and primary data

Table 2: Acute Drug Correlations

	Samples	Office Detailing	Hospital Detailing	DTC Advertising	Medical Journal Ads
Sales Dollars	.510(**)	.668 (**)	.436 (**)	.615 (**)	-.017
Samples	1	.812 (**)	.593 (**)	.236	.072
Office Detailing		1	.742 (**)	.458 (**)	.137
Hospital Detailing			1	.394 (**)	.352 (*)
DTC Advertising				1	.030

** Correlation is significant at the 0.01 level (two-tailed)
* Correlation is significant at the 0.05 level (two-tailed)

were collected for analysis. Data were collected for 103 top products from 2001. Secondary data were provided by IMS Health (2004). Variables used included sales (in dollars ranging from $3.3 million to $4.7 billion), and promotional expenses in dollars including:

- dollars of samples ($1,000-$328.5 million)
- dollars of hospital detailing ($30,000-$32.5 million)
- dollars of office detailing ($40,000-$131.6 million)
- DTC advertising dollars ($12,000-$160.8 million)
- journal advertising dollars ($7,000-$14.9 million).

Primary data were also collected from five clinical pharmacists. These pharmacists were asked to classify each drug into two categories: chronic or acute. The pharmacists' classifications were collected in a Delphi approach and resulted in consensus assignments of each drug to either the chronic or acute category. The data were coded, entered into SPSS and checked for errors.

The general analytical framework was to utilize stepwise multiple regression to determine the promotional mix variables which uniquely influence sales dollars in the 47 acute drugs and 56 chronic drugs.

Table 3: Chronic Drug Correlations

	Samples	Office Detailing	Hospital Detailing	DTC Advertising	Medical Journal Ads
Sales Dollars	.792 (**)	.570 (**)	.495 (**)	.614 (**)	.523 (**)
Samples	1	.809 (**)	.741 (**)	.705 (**)	.602 (**)
Office Detailing		1	.942 (**)	.599 (**)	.638 (**)
Hospital Detailing			1	.637 (**)	.622 (**)
DTC Advertising				1	.368 (**)

** Correlation is significant at the 0.01 level (two-tailed)

Results

The means and standard deviations for the dependent measure sales and the five predictor variables used in the multiple regressions appear in Table 1. As might be expected, chronic drugs generate higher sales and have larger promotional expenditures on average in every category compared to acute drugs.

Analysis of variance (ANOVA) done on sales dollars and the promotional mix variables showed significant differences in these measures for only sales dollars [$F(1, 101) = 7.94$, $p < .006$], samples [$F(1, 101) = 5.36$, $p < .023$], and marginal significance for journal ads [$F(1, 101) = 3.61$, p .060].

As can be seen in Table 2, with the exception of journal ads, the correlations among sales dollars and the promotional mix variables are significant across the board for acute drugs.

Unlike the acute drugs above, all of the correlations in Table 3 of sales with the promotional mix variables are significant for chronic drugs.

Stepwise multiple regression was utilized to test the hypotheses as well as to determine the unique contribution of each of the five promotional mix variables to the dependent variable sales dollars.

Acute drugs

The final solution for the 47 acute drugs [$F(2, 44) = 36.19$, $p < .0001$] found office detailing (standardized $\beta = +.488$) and DTC advertising (standardized $\beta = +.392$) uniquely contributed to sales dollars. Thus, office detailing and DTC advertising accounted for over half of the variance in sales ($R^2 = .567$).

Chronic drugs

A different final solution was found for the 56 chronic drugs [$F(1, 54) = 90.86$, $p < .0001$] found only samples (standardized $\beta = .792$) uniquely contributed to sales dollars accounting for almost two-thirds of the variance in sales ($R^2 = .627$).

Model summary

The final model for acute drugs can be expressed as:

Sales Dollars = Constant + (.488 * Office Detailing Dollars) + (.392 * DTC Advertising Dollars) + Error

On the other hand, the final model for chronic drugs can be expressed as:

Sales Dollars = Constant + (.792 * Sample Dollars) + Error

Discussion

Hypothesis 1

Hypothesis 1 stated that office detailing, hospital detailing, DTC advertising and medical journal advertising will have a positive impact on sales for acute drugs. This hypothesis was not fully supported and the analysis suggests product managers of acute drugs could cut back on promotional spending for hospital detailing, samples and medical journal advertising and reallocate those budget dollars to office detailing and DTC advertising.

Hypothesis 2

Hypothesis 2 stated that office detailing, samples and medical journal advertising will have a positive impact on sales for chronic drugs. This hypothesis was also not fully supported by the results and the analysis suggests product managers of acute drugs can cut back on the other four promotional expenditures in favor of samples.

Drug diffusion study

A mentioned earlier, research on pharmaceutical promotion began in 1954 with the Columbia University drug diffusion study of tetracycline. This field study sponsored by Pfizer was done among 125 general practitioners, internists and pediatricians in Bloomington, Galesburg, Peoria and Quincy, Ill. An additional 128 physicians who were colleagues of these physicians were included as members of the social system. The results indicated that medical journal ads, detailing by sales representatives, providing physicians with peer-reviewed journal articles and sampling created awareness and knowledge of product attributes and benefits among members of the medical community, but were insufficient to persuade the average physician to adopt tetracycline.

The results here suggest that a parsimonious use of promotional mix resources can be made for both acute and chronic drugs. The current results suggest there is considerable leverage in having the right promotional mix. Future research in this area could include such variables as distribution, pricing, brand image/equity, presence of generic competition and packaging. Although these variables are deemed important, little research has been done to understand their effects on sales in context with the classes of variables studied here. Furthermore, no interaction terms were utilized in this analysis. There may be synergistic effects of two or more promotional mix variables that suggest both must be present for effects on sales to be realized. Future research may uncover some of these combined effects of promotion variables. | Q

References

Groves, K., Sketris, I., & Tett, S. (2003). "Prescription Drug Samples – Does this Marketing Strategy Counteract Policies for Quality Use of Medicines?" *Journal of Clinical Pharmacy and Therapeutics*, 28 (4), 259-271.

IMS Health (2004a), Leading 10 Therapeutic Categories by U.S. Sales Volume. http://imshealth.com.

Kolassa, E., Perkins, G., Siecker, B., and Smith, M. (2002). *Pharmaceutical Marketing: Principles Environment and Practice*, Bingham, NY: The Haworth Press, Inc.

Rogers, E. (2003) 5th Ed. *Diffusion of Innovation*. New York: The Free Press.

Wosinska, M. (2005, August). "Direct-to-Consumer Advertising and Drug Therapy Compliance." *Journal of Marketing Research*, XLII, 323-332.

quantitative research

Take a risk, keep it simple

By Gary A. Schmidt

Follow these guidelines to give more effective research presentations

Good researchers deliver accurate information. Great researchers deliver business insights. The challenge for many research managers is how to be perceived as insightful thinkers who are actively involved in corporate strategy sessions rather than as pure "data heads" who have little more to offer than the basic information their studies kick out.

Let's suppose you're a market researcher with at least several years of experience and a track record of delivering pretty good presentations. Chances are you may be reaching that point in your career where you want to be more than just a trusted conduit for research data - you want to have a larger, more strategic role. In short, you want an invitation to sit at the table where the business implications of your team's research are discussed.

So what's the best way to get an invitation to the party? Or to revitalize your career and really get noticed? The first place to start is with your presentations themselves - and realize that "pretty good" just isn't good enough. In my opinion, as someone who has both sat through hundreds of presentations (including many, many painfully boring ones) and given hundreds of presentations to audiences ranging from middle-managers to corporate boards, the best way to get a seat at the decision-making table is to deliver presentations that 1) are engaging and 2) actually provide meaningful, relevant insights to decision makers. In other words, if you want to play at the senior level, you have to give senior-level presentations.

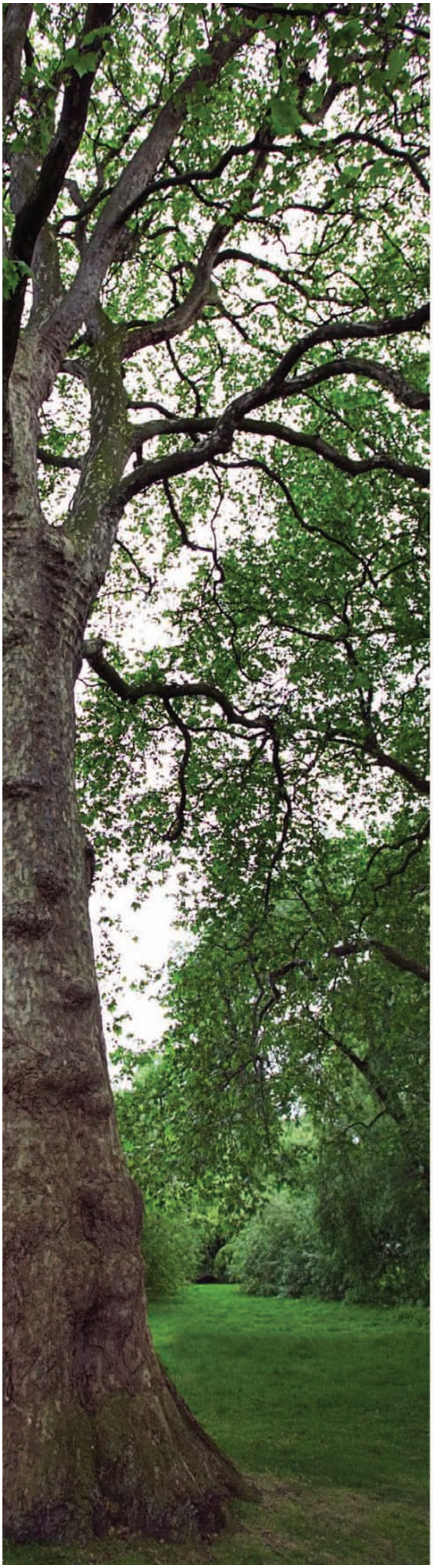
Change perceptions

So how do you craft a senior-level presentation - and get a more favorable response from top management? How do you change organizational perceptions so you're viewed as something other than a faithful number cruncher?

First, it's important to understand that data is one thing, but its significance - or what it actually means for the business - is quite another. Many research presentations are simply too long, too academic and/or too conceptual. They are data-intensive when they really need to be insight-intensive.

The purpose of a presentation is not to showcase all your hard

Editor's note: Gary A. Schmidt is a communications consultant and executive coach with West End Consulting Group, San Marino, Calif. He can be reached at action@westendconsulting.com.



Keep it simple - and relevant

Robyn Gilson is a director of customer and market insights at WellPoint, an Indianapolis-based health benefits company. For some time she has been working with other staff at the company in trying to improve the way it communicates the significance of its market research data to upper management and other internal audiences. This effort was bolstered recently when she was asked to lead a market research team charged with the responsibility of compiling customer feedback on how well the company is meeting its long-term strategies.

In leading the team, Gilson knew that conventional market research presentation approaches - such as relying on jargon and using presentation slides loaded up with charts and graphs - would not be effective with audiences. Instead, she and her team pursued a very straightforward approach in focusing on the power of simplicity. "We learned that getting our point across in a simple manner is far more powerful than hitting them with reams of data," she says.

In the end, Gilson and her team of researchers came up with a concise, relevant story that succeeded in weaving many pieces of research information together. "This approach has been very meaningful and motivational for the company. It's helped us to clearly see what customers want," she says.

According to Kate Quinn, WellPoint vice president of brand strategy and marketing development, this change is being felt across the organization. "What we're trying to do now is to create a bridge between what we know from our research and how we talk about it. We began this initiative at the director level and have since implemented it across all levels of our organization," Quinn says.

This initiative has had positive results for both the company overall and its market research staff, Quinn says. "People are being pulled into projects earlier and are involved in strategy sessions more than ever before."

Paul Peterzell is vice president of research and market analysis at the San Francisco offices of the Charles Schwab Corporation, a financial services firm. By learning and applying some key guidelines and principles, Peterzell and his team are now delivering presentations that are more fully valued and that as a result have more significance for the company.

"Probably the most important thing we've done is to look at our presentations from the viewpoint of the client," Peterzell says. "Our initial impulse as presenters is to stand up and present a lot of data and detailed analysis, which shows what a great job we've done. Unfortunately, management doesn't care about lots of information or about how smart we look."

What management cares about is what the information means for the business. "A great way to improve someone's ability to drive the business with a presentation is to get them to think about how others will react - and then act," Peterzell says.

work, or to justify your existence, or to tell the audience everything you know about a particular topic. Rather, the purpose is to communicate insights that can help make critical business decisions easier (the experiences of two of my clients, WellPoint and Charles Schwab Corporation, which are covered in the sidebar, shed some light on the power of this process). Top management wants to know "What do we do differently next Tuesday as a result of your work?" And that's all they want to know.

If you have a tendency - as we all do - to be enamored of all the wonderful data you brought into this world, the first step toward delivering a presentation that has an impact is to take a machete to your jungle of data. Eliminate everything that isn't perfectly relevant to your core story. By imposing some rigorous self-detachment, you can begin to learn how to separate the hard-won raw data from the more significant or larger business story it supports.

The fab five

In 25+ years of observing and guiding others in crafting presentations, I've seen great presentations and really bad presentations. There are many aspects that contribute to a compelling, effective presentation. If one adheres to the following "fab five" principles I've devised, you're generally ensured an engaged audience who will embrace your message - and, more importantly, act on it.

1. Keep it tight.

Many research presentations appear to be sold by weight - they can run 75-80 pages or more. In today's business climate, no one has time to sit through 40 pages, let alone 80. Keep your findings brief and focused on insights. And don't waste time on the nitty-gritty details of methodology or the analytical techniques employed - no one cares. Management trusts you to do good work and just wants to know what you learned.

2. Keep it simple.

The work we do is often very complex but our success depends on our ability to make it appear simple - so the audience can easily follow what we're saying. Sometimes, in attempting to keep a presentation brief, we seem to compete to see who can get the most information on one slide. I've seen eight-point type in a 20x10 matrix and I've seen four graphs, two pie charts and five paragraphs all on one slide. This is a great cure for insomnia but it doesn't sell ideas. Data are not your offspring - it's OK to leave them behind. Remember to tell the audience just what's important - and resist the urge to tell them every little thing you learned along the way.

3. Focus on the audience's needs - not yours.

A presentation can serve many purposes. It can help executives make tough decisions, educate audiences about a selected topic or sell an idea, product or service. In all cases, the idea is to engage the audience - it's all about them. The purpose of a business presentation is not to showcase how incredibly hard you worked or how remarkable your research models are, nor is it to demonstrate your formidable command of presentation software. You just need to explain what the findings mean for the business.

4. Be engaged - and engaging.

You don't have the right to be boring! A researcher I know once said, "How excited can we get about this? It's only research." Yikes! If we want others to take us seriously and become engaged in the value we can bring to strategic discussions, we need to be engaged ourselves. Excitement and enthusiasm are contagious. Our presentations need to tell a great story, not read like a dictionary. Again, explain what the findings mean for the business. That's exciting to business decision makers.

5. Take a risk.

In our efforts to be consummate professionals, many of us are almost fanatic about presenting absolutely accurate information. Consequently, we sometimes resist drawing conclusions on anything outside the specific scope of our study findings. The fact is that executives make calculated guesses based on imperfect information all day, every day. If we can't join them in embracing uncertainty and taking an informed risk, we won't be invited to the table when the big strategic decisions are made. Run with the big dogs - take a risk, answer the questions, and explain what the findings mean for the business. If it walks like a duck, quacks like a duck and swims like a duck, go out on a limb and call it a duck. Then explain what it means for the business.

Rarely tell you

If your presentations are characterized by careful tables of data, really densely packed slides, ripe with all kinds of great information and impressive discussions of methodology, chances are your audience is bored to tears - but they'll rarely tell you. With presentations, as with life in general, most people tend to keep their toughest responses bottled up inside because they don't want to hurt anyone's feelings - especially if they see you as a sincere, well-intentioned data geek.

In a recent conversation with the president of a Fortune 250 company, he asked me to pass along a message for him - something I've heard all too many times and that I affectionately refer to as "The Five Things Top Management Wants To Tell Research - But Just Can't."

1. "You're boring us to tears."
2. "Enough with all the numbers already - what do we do?!"
3. "I don't have all day to listen to you - how about 10 pages next time instead of 50?"
4. "I don't care what fancy methodology you used - what's the bottom line?"
5. "Take a position, will you? I don't want to hear about 'confidence levels' or 'statistical significance'!"

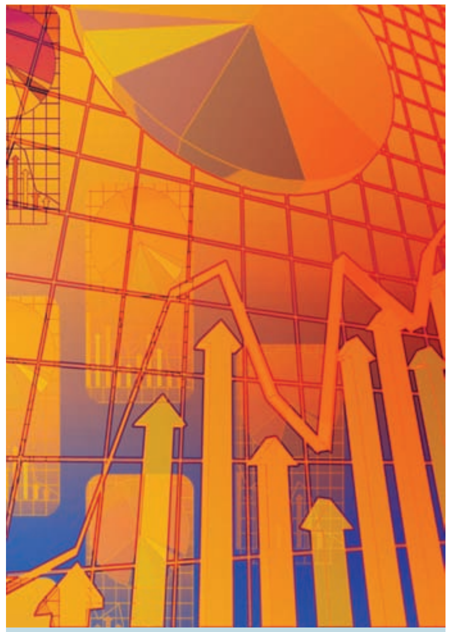
Want to avoid these career-limiting reactions to your presentations? Want to look at engaged, interested faces instead of the unfocused stares of people about to slip into unconsciousness? Then, once again, present clear, concise, simple insights instead of data findings.

Different light

Insights don't require dense charts and tables with eight-point type - they do require clear, concise, simple information for people who don't care about research details but do care very much about the business implications of your work. Want a seat at the table where the decision-making happens? Give your organization's decision makers the business implications of your research and why it should matter to them - in 15 pages or less - and before you know it, you'll be viewed in a different light. You'll be a regular at the strategy table. | Q

quantitative research

Look beneath the numbers



By Ron Sellers

With talk of the 2008 election already heating up, we'll soon be bombarded by election polls. Rather than relegating them to the political arena, there's a lot business leaders can learn from these polls and how they are used and reported.

As seemingly contradictory polls are released every week through news organizations, there are a number of lessons for people who use marketing research as part of their day-to-day jobs.

• Most people will come away with only a few key insights – right or wrong.

One thing we can learn is that people will typically shorten research findings to a few key results – even if those results don't address the real meaning of the study. This is how a 46-to-45 percent result in a poll with a four-point margin of error gets turned into a one-point "lead." It's just easier (and more interesting) to communicate things this way, even if it's inaccurate.

In business, if you present a finding such as "90 percent of potential customers had no specific complaints about our product," watch how quickly people shorten that to "90 percent of potential customers like our product" or even "We have a 90 percent satisfaction rate," even though those things are not the same at all.

As researchers, we must communicate in as clear and concise a manner as possible, and serve as watchdogs within the organization to make sure the way the findings are actually used is consistent with how they are meant to be used.

Business researchers can learn a few things from political polling

• Conflicting poll results might not be measuring the same things.

On the same day, one national poll suggests the Republican leads the Democrat by 4 percent, while another suggests the Democrat leads the Republican by 5 percent. The results are outside the margin of error (3 percent for both studies), so how can this happen?

The two different studies might be asking different questions. Question wording can heavily influence the outcome of research.

Editor's note: Ron Sellers is president of Ellison Research, Phoenix. He can be reached at 602-493-3500, ext. 8130, or at ronsellers@ellisonresearch.com.

For instance, "If the presidential election were held today, would you vote for Senator Hillary Clinton, Senator John McCain, or someone else?" is not the same thing as, "Who are you most likely to support in the upcoming presidential election, Democrat Hillary Clinton or Republican John McCain?"

Including party identification in the question can produce higher polarization (Democrats voting for Democrats, Republicans for Republicans). Asking people who they are most likely to vote for, compared to who they would vote for today if forced into a choice, is simply asking different questions. "Vote for" and "support" also may carry different meanings to respondents. Where the question is placed in the questionnaire also carries an impact; asking a series of questions about key issues one candidate supports and then asking who voters are likely to support can influence the survey outcome, for instance.

Question construction is enormously important in business-related research. Asking "What do you dislike about our product" is not the same thing as asking "What are the things you like least about our product?" Questions should be as simple, clear and concise as possible, and be open to only one interpretation. Survey results are only as good as the systematic methods used to produce the results; this includes the way questions are phrased and the order in which they are asked.

• Just because it's reported doesn't mean it's accurate.

Reporters are not researchers, and often don't understand (or sometimes don't bother with) details such as the sample composition or the margin of error. Editors can bury or delete important details that seem too technical for the average reader or viewer. Yet these details are often crucial to knowing exactly what the research really discovered.

You'll have the opportunity to read about plenty of surveys and studies in the media that might be meaningful in your work - but just because a trade publication is reporting that 30 percent of Americans engage in a particular activity doesn't necessarily mean the data is being reported accurately.

Ellison Research releases significant amounts of non-proprietary research information to the national media, and it is unfortunately rather common for the media to get key details wrong. For example, we'll release a study conducted among a representative sample of clergy from all Protestant denominations and include findings from subsamples of larger denominational groups such as Methodists, Lutherans and Baptists. The media frequently reports this as a study of "Methodist, Lutheran and Baptist ministers," or somehow decides that "Methodist" must mean "United Methodist" - excluding all of the other Methodist groups included in this category. The information we release and the eventual coverage that results sometimes has relatively little in common.

Before you rely on a critical statistic you read in an article or hear quoted by some expert, check it out carefully with the source - you may find that the key survey finding you were going to rely on to build your business case or presentation isn't really what it seemed to be.

• People will infer causality even when they shouldn't.

A candidate makes a snide remark about senior citizens, and three days later a poll shows his support among seniors dropped by eight points. Obviously it's because of his unfortunate remark, right? Not necessarily. It could be he also supported a bill many seniors oppose. It could be he trivialized an issue important to seniors in another speech. It could be his opponent said something highly meaningful to seniors in her speech, which has swayed some senior support over to her.

But it's much easier to assume a link between the remark and the dwindling support, because it seems so obvious. Particularly through the media, where people expect instant news and analysis, polling sometimes isn't in-depth enough to get at the key issues.

Business too often makes the same mistake. We want to make obvious connections, because they're, well, obvious. But survey research cannot infer causality, and bivariate analysis doesn't always tell the whole story.

Let's say your customer satisfac-

tion study shows African-Americans are significantly less satisfied with your service than are other customers. You might immediately try to figure out why this particular segment has concerns about your service.

But digging further, you find that your African-American customers are also substantially younger than your other customers. Now, is your lower service satisfaction connected to race or to age or both? Simply looking at the crosstabs may never tell you - it will take a multivariate statistical analysis to determine if there is a relationship between only one or both of these variables and customer satisfaction. Even then, you may find out there is a strong relationship between age and satisfaction, but you cannot accurately say a younger age "causes" lower satisfaction.

• **Labels are easy, but often inaccurate.**

Consider a political poll saying one candidate leads the Democratic primary among Catholics. Seems simple enough. But what defines a Catholic, for the purposes of this study? Is it people who are baptized in the Catholic church, regardless of whether they are active in it? People who call themselves Catholic? People who actually attend a Catholic church occasionally? People who attend regularly?

It's easy to label people, but not always accurate to do so. This is also why so many studies seem to contradict each other - one poll may define Catholics (or moderates, or evangelicals or any other group) one way while another defines them in a completely different manner.

This happens in business, as well. Who are your customers? Anyone who bought from you in the last five years? In the last six months? Or who shopped you even if they didn't buy anything?

If you have multiple sales channels (e.g., direct response, e-commerce, wholesale and retail), is a "customer study" measuring all customers in the correct proportions? Is your study going to define "younger customers" in the same manner as one conducted by another department?

• **Is the study measuring the important things in the right way?**

One thing too few people seem to understand is that it really doesn't matter if 51 percent of the country votes for a particular presidential candidate - what will determine the election is the electoral votes, which are winner-take-all, state by state. Yet people too often look to nationwide surveys to suggest the outcome of the election, because they're easier to conduct, report and understand - they're a convenient shortcut, even if they're not terribly meaningful to the end result.

How often do we fall into the same trap of taking convenient shortcuts in the business world?

Surveying customers at a trade show because it's cheaper and easier than trying to reach a representative sample nationwide. Asking quantitative questions in focus groups because it "saves having to do a follow-up study." Cutting out the quantitative research because "so many people in the focus groups liked the product." Interviewing donors or customers online, even though the database has active e-mail addresses for only 15 percent of the file, because it's faster and cheaper than doing it by phone.

Even if the research is done the right way, is it measuring the right things? Just because most of your customers are satisfied does not mean they are loyal to you. Just because donors don't think your organization is misusing funds doesn't mean they think you are using donations for the greatest impact. Just because people recognize your logo and slogan does not mean your brand resonates with them or has a clear position in their minds and hearts.

• **Research is not perfect and has a margin of error.**

Egad! A researcher saying research can't do everything! That's because no matter how valuable it is, research really can't do everything. For one thing, all studies have a margin of error. It's not uncommon to give customer service representatives a bonus if the satisfaction research among their customers reaches a certain level. But is it defensible not to provide the bonus if the goal is 60 percent complete satisfaction and a survey with a five-point margin of error shows 57 percent satisfaction?

The margin of error also doesn't take into account things such as whether the question was asked correctly or whether it was analyzed properly.

On top of that, consumers are notoriously poor at accurately predicting what they will do in the future when asked directly - which is why even political polls that show a clear leader sometimes don't correctly predict the outcome of the election.

This is not to say research is not extremely valuable, because it is. But don't fall into the trap of thinking research is omnipotent and will predict exactly what your target market will do in the future. Research is a tool that provides you with insight and helps your organization make wiser decisions with a greater chance of success - but it isn't infallible.

Lessons to be learned

This article is not meant to be a condemnation of political polling or the media. There are many valuable insights that come to us through political polls. However, there are also lessons to be learned, lessons that apply to businesses and non-profit organizations on a daily basis. Applying these lessons means having the ability to make a greater impact in a clearer way on the company or organization you serve. | Q

i.think_inc.

When your research project falls into the gap between panel companies and full service research firms, let i.think inc. fill in.

Our panel-plus mentality includes just-a-little or just-a-lot of executional help to push your research thinking over the top. Whether your research staff is overloaded, or you're a solo strategist, choose any or all of the services you need. We can…

> Polish your questionnaire or outline for optimal online fielding
> Refine your sample plan to achieve meaningful data, cost efficiency and quickest fielding time
> Program and host even the most complicated questionnaire in record time
> Provide access to our panel of approximately 1.5 million members
> Reduce data dirt by programmatically controlling for contradictions and inconsistencies

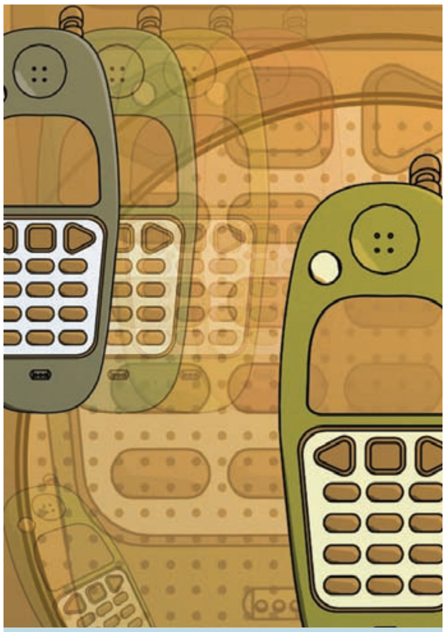
The i.think inc. team of research professionals can help you craft a custom combination of services needed to fill-in for each research situation.

[i.think_inc.]

www.ithinkinc.com 2811 McKinney Ave., Suite 350 Dallas, TX 75204 [214] 855-3777

quantitative research

A golden opportunity



By Hugh Davis

A decade or two ago - in the Stone Age of market research - there were very few choices for gathering consumer feedback. As the pace of business in general has increased over the years, the market research community has had to respond in kind, developing ways to gather relevant consumer feedback faster. When market research was largely conducted in person, mostly in shopping malls, market researchers would pull customers aside while they were shopping and ask them a few questions - a very slow method of gathering consumer input. At the same time, the even slower mail-based survey research delivered respondent data that was often out-of-date or irrelevant by the time it was received. Finally, in the 1980s, market research moved to the telephone, which was faster still, but unfortunately the methodology and timing associated with the calls served to alienate many of the very respondents market researchers were desperately trying to reach.

Each method improved on the speed of research, but each has drawbacks: they intrude on potential respondents' lives and take control out of their hands when it comes to choosing the timing for participation.

Enter the Internet - a market researcher's dream. No longer were researchers relegated to a four- or five-hour window when research could be conducted. Respondents could take surveys on their own terms and in their own time. And market researchers could engage consumers with cool features like video and animations. The Web's interactivity also meant that researchers and clients alike could often view survey results and make critical business decisions much faster. Comparatively, it was like instant gratification. At last, market research was now doing business on "Internet time" as well.

Research via mobile devices offers another - perhaps our last? - chance to earn the trust of respondents

Not surprisingly, the fertile ground of cyberspace attracted legions of market researchers and it seemed the supply of online respondents and the novelty of completing surveys online would never wear thin. Web surfing respondents who were enthralled by the online research experience could now complete surveys on their own schedule and this

Editor's note: Hugh Davis is executive vice president of Greenfield Online, a Wilton, Conn., research firm. He can be reached at hdavis@greenfield.com.

introduced a whole new pool of people willing to participate in the market research process.

More selective

But in recent years, the Internet has been transformed from a Web surfer's paradise to the world's business district. Today, for much of the world's working population, the Web is now associated with getting their job done. Checking e-mail has become somewhat of a chore, and due to the e-mail volume most people now receive, it has to be done daily, if not hourly, and it takes a lot of time. Rather than strolling leisurely through cyberspace, happily taking surveys to which they are invited, survey respondents have begun to be more selective and it is even more challenging to attract and retain panel respondents and keep high levels of respondent cooperation.

So, as it becomes harder and harder to stand out as a compelling choice for consumers online, market researchers are scrambling to make surveys more appealing, adding one glitzy feature after another to entice consumers to devote a few minutes of their valuable and limited time to their online surveys. In fact, market researchers rely on people to volunteer their time for little to no compensation, amidst a myriad of other online digital distractions.

The result? We're entering a new era of market research. Marketing research professionals understand that they need to provide a "value proposition" beyond the traditional survey and the traditional online research panel to cut through the clutter and engage survey respondents. Over the next few years, you'll notice a dramatic change - a focus on the survey respondent rather than the researcher. The respondent will dictate when, where, how long and how often they are willing to participate in research.

Have to adapt

To continue to dialog with respondents, researchers will have to adapt to the changing lifestyles of today's connected digital consumer. To remain compelling, market research must fit into the tight spaces that exist between consumers' busy lives of juggling work and family. Today's mom might be negotiating a business deal on the phone while carpooling her iPod-listening kids to school, checking her BlackBerry with one eye for the latest e-mail from her boss. All this before 8:00 a.m. Fitting into this lifestyle and gaining a portion of this increasingly typical consumer's time is a major challenge in the new era of market research.

In this hyperspeed culture, marketers can't afford to wait weeks or months to find out how consumers feel about their products - by then consumers will have moved on to the next hot product. They can't even afford to wait days in some instances.

Now that the Web has become such a major element of many individuals' daily business lives as well as their personal lives, the novelty and attraction of Web-based research has decreased. The bad news is that we need a new medium. The good news is that the perfect new medium already exists, and it's right in the palms of potential respondents' hands. Like the Internet 10 years ago, wireless devices like the cell phone, the BlackBerry and other handheld Internet-ready devices have become ubiquitous. They have helped consumers adopt new means of surfing the Web, checking e-mail, and, most importantly, interacting.

Imagine what you would have thought if someone had told you in 1990 that in about 15 years or so you would own a small electronic device upon which you would receive electronic mail messages, photographs, telephone calls, instant messages, even entire documents, and use it to surf the Web and carry thousands of your favorite songs? Further what if they also said it would fit in the palm of your hand, that you would carry it everywhere with you - that you would be almost obsessive about it, never leaving home without it? That you would even wear it attached to your belt, or in your pocket or carry it in your handbag? Most importantly, that this device could be used for market research?

New best friend

At Greenfield Online, we believe that mobile phones and other handheld wireless devices are about to become every market researcher's new best friend. Here's why: The world is literally blanketed with cell phones and wireless devices. The number of mobile phone subscribers is expected to reach 2.6 billion globally in 2006 and 4 billion by 2010, according to market researcher iSuppli. Sales of mobile phone devices continue to grow and were forecasted to reach 986 million units worldwide in 2006 by Gartner Dataquest, as users upgrade their equipment and mobile phone usage spreads to new geographic markets. The growth in both device sales and subscribers shows the expansion of the market researcher's potential pool of mobile respondents.

Cell phones and handheld devices

are generally with users at all times, not left behind at the office or packed in a briefcase. Wireless devices become such an integral part of most people's lives that anyone who owns one cannot even imagine what they did without it. If lost, they are immediately and unquestionably replaced.

Wireless surveys can be designed to fit into the brief cracks in people's lives: while waiting for a plane or commuting to work on the train. A busy executive who can't take time out of his or her day for an online survey just might respond to a few questions on his or her cell phone while riding the rails to work. A harried stay-at-home mom might be inclined to take a survey while she is waiting in the long checkout line at the supermarket or while waiting for a teller at the bank. Once again, people can take surveys on their own terms and on their own time.

Teens are a unique audience that is difficult to reach via traditional market research methodologies. In fact, they are even difficult to reach via Internet panels. Research shows that today's teens "text more than they talk." According to The Mobile Life Youth Report from The Carphone Warehouse, the "talk ratio" is falling, as 74 percent of teens use their mobile phones predominantly for text messaging, averaging approximately nine text messages per day. It is a natural evolution for teens to participate in the marketing research process via their phones.

Mobile devices, with their customized ring tones and styles to match every taste, are uniquely personal. So users view wireless activities as personalized and fun.

Wireless devices and personal computers are becoming interchangeable devices in many respects. For your e-mail, your contacts, your appointments, etc., the files are identical on both systems.

The programs that enable survey programming for wireless devices today are as powerful as the programs that enabled survey programming for PCs five years ago. With the speed at which technology advances, one can only imagine how things will progress in the future.

Gets even better

The news gets even better. New tracking technology - which improves every day - offers the promise of being able to capture data from respondents at exactly the right time and place. Imagine being able to question a fast-food restaurant customer about her fast-food eating experience as soon as she leaves the restaurant! And what if, during the Super Bowl's halftime show, you could survey football fans via their mobile device about the effectiveness of a television commercial that ran during the first half of the game? The ability to recruit that person in aisle six of Wal-Mart for a product awareness test is right around the corner, and could change the way we approach marketing research. While we're certainly not there yet, it's exciting to think about the possibilities for this medium as it continues to evolve.

The rules have changed

The new wireless world offers almost unlimited potential for expanding the current pool of survey-takers. But, if market researchers are going to thrive in the new landscape, it is important to understand that the rules have changed. In this new environment, it is imperative that we think not simply about our business needs but the needs and the expectations of the respondent. We will only succeed if we are able to maintain the convenience and "newness" that once buoyed online research by investigating new means of survey completion.

Clearly, it is impractical to expect that anyone will take a 30-40-minute survey on a mobile phone or handheld device. While this has unfortunately become commonplace for online surveys, it is imperative that we understand the value and the limitations of the wireless platform - while respecting respondents. We must accept that the respondent experience is paramount and look to provide wireless survey takers with a few well-timed and concise questions to maximize the potential for this exciting platform.

Researchers looking to capitalize on the wireless wave will have to become experts in minimalism; they will need to create dramatically slimmed-down surveys with four to eight focused questions designed to give them just the information they're seeking. Obviously the standard question grid is not appropriate for a wireless survey, neither is a lengthy open-ended text question. Marketing researchers need to look beyond the traditional survey and ask the most essential questions, quickly and in the most concise form possible. When thinking about the mobile respondent, don't forget: concision is best - they are likely typing with their thumbs.

In control of their world

In an environment in which the 2006 *Time* magazine Person of the Year was You, where blogging, social networking and online communities dominate Internet usage, the individual is clearly in control of their digital world. They can reach out to the entire Internet community if they choose or they can selectively block people from contacting them. Of course, they can control the messages they receive on their mobile devices as well.

With the power the mobile device brings the market research industry, we have a responsibility to respect and maintain the privacy of the respondent. We must remember to honor the respondent and use their time responsibly. It is a privilege to be allowed to contact respondents on their personal mobile devices for the purpose of market research. If that privilege is abused, make no mistake, the respondents will simply block us from contacting them again. It is their right and the power is in their hands. Such is the way of the digital world. | Q

new product research

Optimize your line optimization

By Jeffrey M. Kirk
and Susan H. Sayre

Today's American supermarkets, mass merchandisers, convenience stores and club stores offer more variety in packaged goods to consumers than ever before. Consumers are faced with a myriad of choices between brands and product lines, and also with a myriad of fragrance, flavor and color options within those lines. The relatively modern phenomenon of fast-to-market, continuous innovation has created a marketplace deluged with both first-to-market and fast-follower copycat products that do everything from automatically cleaning your shower to keeping your house smelling like a grove of mangoes.

Operating in this SKU-proliferated environment, in which shelf space is not at quite the premium it once was (because there's simply more of it in more places), calls into question the appropriateness of traditional product-line optimization research, which generally takes the approach of cannibalization analysis. With the number of variants available for most packaged goods product lines, substantial cannibalization can only be expected. In fact, we posit that for some categories, especially food categories, cannibalization is not only expected, it is desirable.

Demand choices

Consumers have come not only to expect but to demand choices in the products they purchase. Even within a consumer's chosen brand set, they want options for flavors, colors, fragrances, etc. This expectation is especially important for products with a sensory component, the largest category of which is food. Within a category, even those consumers who have an overall favorite flavor, color or fragrance will likely reach a point when they need or desire alternatives. For example, they may paint the bedroom and demand a different color for their box of facial tissues, or they may tire of their strawberry yogurt for breakfast and opt for some raspberry for a change of pace. Consider what would happen if there were only one variety (the initial favorite) available in each brand: the consumer would look to another brand for the product variety they seek.

Traditional methods of analyzing the effects of line extensions no longer suffice

The ice cream category provides a perfect example of how offering variety - not minimizing cannibalization - should be the strategy of choice in optimizing a flavor line. Consider the three basic flavors:

Editor's note: Jeffrey M. Kirk is managing partner at King Brown Partners Inc., a Sausalito, Calif., research firm. He can be reached at 415-339-7138 or at jkirk@kingbrown.com. Susan H. Sayre is senior consultant, stakeholder management at TNS, an Atlanta research firm. She can be reached at 404-995-1697 or at susan.sayre@tns-global.com.

chocolate, vanilla and strawberry. It is safe to say that with these three flavors alone, virtually all consumers who like ice cream are reached. A cannibalization analysis would inform us that we don't need other flavors because any new flavors would overlap in appeal (i.e., cannibalize) the core three. However, consider what would happen if Dreyer's offered only chocolate, vanilla and strawberry: consumers would shop the case and buy alternate brand(s) that offered variety in their flavor lines. Other categories that exemplify the desirability of variety are canned soup, frozen dinners, ready-to-eat cereal, and disposable air fresheners.

Another primary problem with cannibalization analysis in consumer packaged goods (CPG) research is that it fails to take into account a very important purchase dynamic: buying multiples per purchase occasion. The underlying, unstated assumption of cannibalization analysis is that consumers will purchase one product. For many categories (ironically, the categories for which cannibalization analysis is most often conducted), consumers buy multiple "cannibalizing" varieties per occasion. A consumer will often buy two, five, 10 or more individual units across several different varieties in a single purchase occasion, and even more over time. If there isn't enough variety within one brand, the consumer moves to another brand in his/her product set.

Relied on TURF

The principal, and virtually only, analytic technique on which CPG manufacturers have relied for product line optimization is TURF (total unduplicated reach and frequency). It is often requested as part of the standard deliverable from a concept test. In short, the analysis is used to suggest a line of variants that have minimal consumer overlap with regard to appeal. For all the reasons already mentioned regarding the concept of cannibalization in general, this analysis fails to deliver optimal, actionable insights for most product categories. Understanding the nuts and bolts of the analysis will elucidate its limitations in most situations.

TURF was borrowed for marketing research from the world of advertising. It was developed to measure the breadth and depth of an ad's household penetration. In that context, reach refers to the percentage of households who have been exposed to a particular advertisement at least once; frequency refers to the average number of times each reached household is exposed to the ad.

Consider the notion of extending this analysis to a flavor line optimization (we will use flavor generically, to indicate product varieties such as color, flavor or fragrance). In this context, reach represents the percentage of consumers who show interest in at least one of the potential varieties of the product being tested; frequency refers to the average number of flavors in any particular line that are of interest among those consumers who are reached by the line. The objective of the line optimization analysis

under the TURF paradigm is to determine what varieties should be included in the product line to maximize its reach. While frequency might help us to understand overlapping appeal of products within the line, the theory driving TURF analytics necessitates minimizing this metric in order to maximize reach.

TURF is essentially a determination of net interest. The analysis usually begins with an investigation into the number of individual flavors that should be introduced to reach a majority of the consumers interested in the product line. For some manufacturers, the number of flavors to introduce is an easy call as they only have the equipment or the budget to produce a limited number of flavors. For others, the number of flavor varieties is open to discussion, in which case it is incumbent upon the research to provide a recommendation for both the optimal number of flavors for the line as well as what those flavors should be.

In executing a TURF analysis, what the computer program does is evaluate the net appeal (reach) of every possible combination for each feasible size of product line and return a list of the "best" lines for each number of products possible. The best lines are defined as those that reach the greatest number of people in total with the least amount of overlap among themselves. Using this model to determine the number of flavors to include in the line presents its own set of problems for, as mentioned, a very few basic flavors (e.g., vanilla, chocolate and strawberry) will generally reach most interested consumers.

For the purpose of argument, let's say that these three flavors capture 95 percent of interested consumers. Adding an additional flavor might get us to 97 percent, another to 97.5 percent, and another to 97.8 percent. Is it realistic to expect to reach 100 percent of interested consumers? And how much sales volume can we actually expect from reaching an additional 0.5 percent or 0.3 percent of the interested consumers who are participating in a market research study in which the sample may be only 100 or 200 people?

Additionally, when most of the interested population is reached by just a few flavors, yet there is a wide variety of flavors proposed, it becomes very difficult to determine which single flavor to add to increase reach. Most of the time, several flavors present themselves as equally appealing, so we are again reduced to making the decision arbitrarily as opposed to mathematically. Furthermore, basing business decisions on increases in reach of tenths of a percentage point is not a sound practice, as these minute differences in reach are not statistically significant, anyway! Yet manufacturers do it all the time.

Even though chocolate, vanilla and strawberry ice cream covers the bases with respect to reach, the critical component of volume is missing. While in theory, a TURF analysis might recommend a carrot- or beet-flavored ice cream to capture the very small percentage of consumers not reached by chocolate, vanilla or strawberry, would the manufacturer not actually be better off with a "Double Chocolate Explosion" flavor to increase penetration among their chocolate, vanilla and strawberry buyers? While TURF would say no, we would say yes.

Sales volume is more important

At the end of the day, sales volume is much more important than reach. So we need to employ metrics that measure the absolute appeal and volume impact of a flavor vis-à-vis others in a set, not the overlap of its overall appeal with other products in the line. Our recommendation is a simple but robust one, and is consistent with metrics used in concept volume forecasting: the chip allocation. Its execution is simple and its results are far more intuitive and impactful than TURF.

To determine volume impact, consumers are asked in the concept test not only how often they intend to purchase the product but also how many units they would expect to buy at each purchase occasion. From these questions we are able to derive a total number of annual units for every consumer in the study. Consumers are also asked to allocate their next 10 purchases of the product among all possible flavors in the line (or category, as applicable). The chip allocation is used to proportionally allocate each consumer's annual unit volume across all flavors being evaluated. When summed across all consumers, a share of potential volume can be calculated for each flavor variant.

A key benefit of this approach is that shares are much more intuitive to interpret than TURF results. Beyond that, they convey powerful information about the absolute and relative volume impact of each flavor variety. Because we have taken into account every consumer's intended purchase volume, the shares that result incorporate the proportional volume impact as well. Furthermore, cannibalization is naturally reflected in the results as those flavors selected were chosen in the context of all possible flavors available. Finally, a share of volume analysis can also suggest the number of SKUs that will be needed to capture the majority of category volume, as diminishing returns result from adding more and more SKUs to the line.

A rethinking

The advent of big-box retailers with acreage to fill, coupled with a proliferation of channel options where consumers can fulfill their shopping needs, has necessitated a rethinking of CPG firms' traditional approach to line optimization. The belief that it is sufficient only to reach each consumer with a single product in a product line fails to take into account the variety-seeking behavior of our culture and the sky's-the-limit possibilities that new distribution channels afford. Volume is a key component that must be taken into account to make informed, insightful choices when defining a multi-variety product line. By borrowing a line out of the volume forecasting playbook, we will take a quantum leap forward in actually optimizing our product line optimization research. | Q

continued from page 10

results being strong category growth.

Of the nine top categories listed, four categories were in the fresh arena - fish and seafood, ready-to-eat salads, soup, and herbs/spices. Many of these categories grew due to new product availability as well as more space being allocated in fresh/refrigerated sections of the store. In comparison, the frozen and shelf-stable varieties of the above items showed slower growth than their fresh counterparts did, and in the case of soup, actually showed a decline.

It is interesting to note that retailer private-label products have a strong presence in fresh categories. In fact, of the top 10 private-label food and beverage categories in terms of share, nine are fresh items (cakes, ready-to-eat salads, pizza, eggs, complete ready meals, soup/bouillon/stock, savory fillings/pastes, dairy/milk, fish/shellfish/seafood), with five (cakes, ready-to-eat salads, pizza, soup/bouillon/stock, fish/shellfish/seafood) growing at a rate faster than manufacturer brands within the same category.

"It is clear that private-label dominates many of the fresh categories in retail stores," says Perrin. "Retailers are focused on their consumers' needs, and some have even created specially designed in-store areas for fresh and prepared foods. Consumers can quickly and conveniently shop for the meal components they need for their families."

Other product categories that showed fast growth were those that made consumers' lives more convenient. Ready-to-eat salad, baby formula and frozen meal starters all were among the fastest growing categories and had an element of convenience to them. Similar performance was seen within markets.

In China for example, baby food and formula were fast-growing because of focused marketing efforts on promoting these products as more convenient for younger families. In Hungary, meat-based baby food products drove the growth while baby food in jars sold well in Czech Republic and Slovakia.

The frozen meal starters category was driven primarily by the large year-over-year growth of these products in North America, particularly with new "breakfast starter" products. A relatively new category in many markets, this category again addresses consumers' need for quickly prepared meals for their families.

The survey measured 66 markets around the world across more than 100 categories, comparing mid-year 2006 with mid-year 2005. These 66 markets account for more than 90 percent of the world's real GDP and over 75 percent of the world's population. The markets were grouped regionally into five areas (in order of market size): Europe, North America, Asia-Pacific, Latin America, and emerging markets.

The report was based on purchase information from retailers in grocery, drug and mass merchandise outlets and generally excludes kiosks or vending machines. In a few markets, sales from convenience stores may be included. Both total category and private-label information was collected for the report. For more information visit http://acnielsen.com.

Moviegoers just saying no

There's nothing quite like watching a film on a giant screen. But as home theaters become more and more common (and affordable), should theater owners be worried? In a survey of consumers by Zogby Interactive, Utica, N.Y., nearly half (45 percent) said that, while they still go to the movies, their movie attendance has decreased from five years ago - 27 percent said it is much less, and 9 percent said they never go to the movies anymore.

As Hollywood struggles with a years–long box office plunge, Zogby finds that those age 25-34 are most likely to say their attendance has decreased over the past five years - and the oldest respondents (age 70 or older) are most likely to say they no longer go to the movies at all (23 percent).

Slightly more than a third (36 percent) say their movie attendance is about the same as it was five years ago. Overall, just 10 percent say their movie attendance has increased during that period of time - those age 18-24 are most likely to say their movie attendance has increased - 16 percent said they attend more now than they did five years ago. The Zogby Interactive poll of 10,145 adults nationwide was conducted January 26-29, 2007, and contains a margin or error of +/- 1.0 percentage points.

High ticket prices (30 percent) and a dislike for the movie selections (30 percent) are the top reasons given for falling movie attendance - 13 percent said they don't like the crowds in the theater. Those age 18-24 are most likely to complain about costly tickets - nearly half (46 percent) said high ticket prices have kept them away from the theater. Among older adults, dissatisfaction with the film selections is the main deterrent - 46 percent of those age 65 or older said this.

More than a third (37 percent) of respondents said they go to the movies fewer than six times per year - 21 percent said they don't even make it to the movies once a year. Overall, 10 percent said they never go at all. The youngest adults in the survey (those age 18-24) are most likely to say they go to the movies several times per month (9 percent) - this age group leads all others among those who said they go to the movies between six and 12 times per year. Attendance numbers decline among increasingly older respondents, the Zogby Interactive survey shows.

Theaters may offer massive screens and superior sound systems to moviegoers, but most would rather stay in the comfy confines of home and watch DVDs, the survey showed. The majority (63 percent) said they would rather have free unlimited DVD rentals with no late fees for a year than a year's worth of free unlimited movie passes (30 percent). Those who live in large cities - and most likely have access to better theaters and more films - were more likely to choose the movie passes

Reduce uncertainty. Get a grip. Increase marketing effectiveness. Re:think.

Leading edge players like Toyota, R/GA, Digitas and AvenueA/Razorfish speak out on hot mission critical topics. Plus, more than 20 key issue forums, 30 research presentations, and 100+ global innovators at the Expo.

If you only go to one conference in 2007 – this is it!

Register early + Save $475! www.thearf.org

ARF The Research Authority

GfK
PLATINUM SPONSOR

WARC World Advertising Research Center
OFFICIAL PUBLISHING PARTN R

AdvertisingAge
M DIA C NT R SPONSOR

than those living in less populated areas. More than a third (37 percent) who live in cities favor unlimited movie passes, compared to 23 percent who live in rural areas. Rural respondents without access to as many theaters and films were much more likely to choose the DVD rentals - 71 percent picked the DVDs compared to 58 percent who live in large cities.

DVDs again beat out movies by a wide margin when people were given the choice between 100 free DVDs of their own choosing (71 percent) or 100 free movie passes (24 percent). Women (26 percent) were slightly more likely than men (22 percent) to favor 100 free movie passes, while nearly a quarter (72 percent) of men and (69 percent) of women would choose the DVDs. For more information visit www.zogby.com.

C-store shoppers go in thirsty

Today's convenience store shoppers are seeking cold beverages, friendly employees and know what they want before they get through the door, according to a new study by Meyers Research Center, New York. The findings are part of Meyers Convenience Store Close-Up Wave Six, which takes a look at behavior, attitudes and decision-making patterns of c-store shoppers in the United States. The study also disclosed that nearly half of all consumers surveyed said they are making sacrifices to pay higher gas prices at the pump.

"C-store shoppers are telling us that the helpfulness and the friendliness of the employees was rated high when selecting a store to shop in, along with fast checkout and cleanliness," says Jeff Friedlaender, vice president, Meyers Research Center.

"Higher gasoline prices are driving consumers to less convenient locations in search of lower prices, which are more important than finding the most convenient c-store," Friedlaender says.

The study was fielded in July, August and September of 2006. The research was conducted via in-store intercept interviews with consumers as they were exiting the convenience store, immediately after they finished paying for their purchases. A random sample of 1,074 convenience store shoppers were interviewed in 31 locations across 17 geographically dispersed U.S. cities.

The cost of gas is of concern to c-store shoppers and the majority would choose access to lower-cost gas above their own convenience. Half of the subjects (48 percent) said they had to give up something in order to pay higher gas prices over the summer of 2006. Most often relinquished were vacations/travel, dining out/take-out and entertainment (movies, theater, sporting events). To a lesser extent, people also cut back on shopping, particularly of apparel and DVD movies/games. A minority of 2 percent said groceries or utility bills were sacrificed.

Seventy-five percent of shoppers surveyed said "helpful, friendly employees" outweighed factors such as good prices (38 percent), fast checkout (38 percent), wide selection (27 percent) and prepared foods (3 percent) when deciding which c-store outlet to shop in.

The influence of in-store factors in c-stores has dropped since the study was last conducted in 2004, falling from a 2004 level of 12 percent to 4 percent in 2006. Either there is less in-store marketing being used or it is less compelling to consumers. "Convenience store shoppers are making purchasing decisions based on category planning and the role that the c-store plays in their day-to-day activities," says Friedlaender. Over 85 percent of products purchased at the c-store are consumed within 30 minutes of checkout and over half within five minutes, usually by the shopper him/herself and nobody else. More than half (56 percent) of shoppers said that they plan to consume their purchases in the car while traveling.

A cold drink purchase is made by about half of the shoppers - the most typical purchase by far. Shopping for snack food and cigarettes is also highly prevalent. Gas is frequently purchased at stores selling gas; among the shoppers buying merchandise in a c-store with an attached gas station, 25 percent were purchasing gas, slightly lower than in 2004 (30 percent).

Purchasing a cold beverage leads the list of things that lure consumers to c-stores. The purchase of gas and cigarettes also plays a very important role in driving much convenience store traffic. However, the need to buy gas is slightly less of a driver to c-stores than in 2004, being replaced by snack food and lottery ticket purchasing. For more information contact Jeff Friedlaender at 800-221-5015 or visit www.meyersresearch.com.

2006 saw a record number of new CPG products

According to the Mintel Global New Products Database, in 2006 a record-breaking barrage of new products flooded store shelves. Close to 182,000 new products were introduced globally, with key booming areas focusing on mind, body and general good health.

Almost 105,000 food and drink products were launched last year alone - around 300 for every day of the year. Coupled with more than 77,000 non-food product launches hitting the market last year, new launches overall experienced a 17 percent gain on 2005 launches. This more than doubled the growth in new CPG launches from 2004 to 2005.

"The significant shift to more products with better-for-you positioning helped boost new product launches in 2006," says David Jago, director of Chicago-based Mintel Custom Solutions. "The strong focus in many categories is on promoting good health, which can be seen in the most popular product claims. Companies are offering more products that enhance well-being for consumers."

Low-carb products continue to move out of grace with consumers, with the category posting only 500 global food introductions in 2006. This is less than half the level of

launches achieved in the same category in 2005, and only 15 percent of the launches introduced during its peak in 2004.

In contrast, other "food minus" trends - products that highlight a reduced amount of fat, calories, sugar and cholesterol - are sharply on the rise. Low/no trans-fat and gluten-free are the key movers of this category, showing major increases. Low/no trans-fat products are up by nearly 120 percent, more than doubling from 2005, due primarily to North American regulations (the region accounts for 80 percent of these food and drink claims). This trend shows development promise, particularly in Europe.

Gluten-free experienced an 86 percent jump in 2006 product launches, with strong growth in North America, Europe and Latin America. Companies are placing a stronger focus on allergen-free foods, which have seen greater growth into mainstream retailers.

Food and drink product launches with an ethical positioning nearly doubled last year, with ethical labeling appearing in more diverse product categories.

Ethical products are defined as those that include ingredients linked to fair trade or sustainability, also expanding to products that make ecological claims or link to charitable concerns. The ethical movement has spread through more countries globally within the past year, and doesn't show any signs of slowing in 2007. Non-food ethical claims tripled their growth in 2006, including significant gains by products with fair-trade ingredients and cause-related focuses.

Organic is also continuing to see major developments. As a claim, organic has been a rising star in food for the last few years. However, in the non-food arena, products that are wholly or partly organic grew by about 30 percent.

In 2006, superfoods greatly impacted mainstream CPG product launches. Pomegranate was one of the strongest stars of the year, especially in beverages. Due to the fruit's major success, companies are looking for the next big star. Mintel has seen great promise in açaí, an antioxidant-rich berry. "Açaí lends itself well to premium, indulgence positioning, offering all of the health benefits of other superfood ingredients," says Lynn Dornblaser, director of Mintel Custom Solutions. "It has a strong exotic appeal, bolstered by its Amazonian origination. We really see the fruit as the one to watch for ingredient sourcing in the future." For more information visit www.mintel.com.

Digital divide still exists in Canada

A study by Vancouver-based Ipsos Reid, Older Canadians and the Internet, has found that older Canadians lag significantly behind those in other age groups when it comes to their online usage and proficiency, showing that the digital divide is still alive and well in Canada.

Currently, only 61 percent of Canadian adults aged 55 or older have access to the Internet from any location, compared to 88 percent of adults aged 18-54, a gap of 27 points. And while this gap has narrowed slightly in the past three years, it is not significant enough to draw any conclusions about longer-term implications. In 2001, just over eight of 10 Canadian adults aged 18-54 (82 percent) had access to the Internet, while just under half of those aged 55 or older (48 percent) had access. The gap was between 34 and 36 points from 2001 to 2003, and has since narrowed to 24 to 27 points in the past three years. In addition to being less likely to be online overall, older online adults spend nearly 35 percent less time online per week than younger Canadians (8.7 hours aged 55+; 13.3 hours aged 18-54), and the gap in terms of usage has not narrowed appreciably over the past six years.

"Some experts would like us to believe that the Internet is a universal medium that can reach all Canadians whether it be for a marketing, communications or social perspective, but our research shows that there are considerable flaws in this thinking," says Steve Mossop, president of market research Canada West for Ipsos. "The Internet is by no means universal, and there are important gaps like the older Canadians segment that simply cannot be ignored. The digital divide was predicted to disappear but our research shows that while the gap is narrowing slightly, the divide is very real."

Behaviorally, older Canadians lag behind the younger groups in each of 20 common online activities online Canadians have ever participated in. The gap is largest for listening to Internet radio (34 percent), downloading free MP3 files (32 percent), visiting blogs (23 percent), conducting online banking (21 percent), researching courses and schools (21 percent), comparison shopping (20 percent), searching for real estate (18 percent), researching trips (17 percent), using the Internet at work for personal reasons (17 percent), and purchasing online (14 percent). The gap is smaller for activities such as purchasing travel (6 percent), using online photo services (7 percent), and visiting homes for sale first found online (zero gap). The only online activities online Canadians aged 55 and older are more likely to participate in are taking courses directly online (+3 percent), buying/selling investments (+3 percent) and earning a degree or diploma online (+4 percent).

Attitudinally, the gaps are quite large. Only one in eight online adults aged 55 and older (13 percent) claim to be expert/very skilled users of the Internet, compared to 35 percent among 18-54-year-olds. There is a large difference in how older and younger Canadian adults feel they use the Internet in their daily lives. Those aged 55 and older are less likely to feel the Internet is an important part of their daily routine (41 percent agree among those aged 55+ vs. 53 percent agree among those aged 18-54), and online Canadians aged 55 and older are significantly more likely to be "very concerned" about online security (45 percent aged 55+; 37 percent aged 18-54). For more information visit www.ipsos.ca/reid.

An Event Fifty Years in the Making.

Celebrate MRA's 50th Anniversary at Annual Conference and RIF 2007.

June 6-8, 2007
Hyatt Regency
San Francisco

50th
1957 2007
MRA
Anniversary

The Entire Program Boasts Leading Speakers from Fortune 500 and Honomichl Top 50 Companies.

Everyone Whose Anyone in the Business will be Here.

Will you?

Register Now. Visit www.mra-net.org/50th.html or call 860-682-1000.

Product and Service Update

continued from page 14

marketplace. This new segmentation solution shows the LOHAS consumer's role as a predictor in ethical consumerism and reflects the mainstream appeal that many LOHAS product categories have migrated to. It also captures the nuances that exist in various consumer targets, with the new segments being LOHAS consumers, Naturalites, Drifters, Conventionals and The Unconcerned.

The LOHAS Index looks at corporate social responsibility (CSR), combining actual CSR performance and consumer-perceived responsibility. It uses investment analyst data and consumer perceptions on the same companies from NMI's 2006 LOHAS Consumer Trends Database.

In conjunction with Silvercliffe Media, each report includes an analysis of the dollar size of the consumer LOHAS marketplace. For more information visit www.nmisolutions.com.

Mystery shopping-based training for frontline employees

Norcross, Ga., mystery shopping firm Shop'n Chek Inc. has launched Triggered Training, a new frontline training and learning solution designed to improve operational performance at the store level.

Through Triggered Training's real-time, immediate delivery of training content and feedback loops, clients can reduce or eliminate the time gap between the measurement of operational performance and resulting customer service improvements. The software product helps clients deliver focused, Web-based training to all store locations where customer service deficiencies are detected. The system works by triggering immediate action at the store level based upon the results of a client's customer experience measurement programs.

To further ensure that frontline associates and managers understand the training material, clients can elect for tests to be administered in conjunction with the training. Automated scoring and status reporting provide ongoing verification and management follow-up. Triggered Training incorporates customized performance standards into real-time training at all brand locations. For more information visit www.shopnchek.com.

New comScore products for pharma, blogs

Reston, Va.-based comScore Pharmaceutical Solutions and partner Evolution Road have developed consumer e-marketing effectiveness benchmarks for the pharmaceutical industry based on aggregate and blinded data across a multitude of studies. Covering patients and prospects, these new benchmarks focus on the impacts of specific e-marketing initiatives, such as online banners, search and visitation to brand and disease-specific Web sites, and key brand business objectives, including brand awareness, brand favorability, generating incremental new patient starts, incremental adherence/next fill and data for ROI calculations.

Separately, comScore Networks and Federated Media, the representative of more than 110 independent conversational media sites (including Digg, PROTRADE, BoingBoing and Dooce), announced a research and development initiative designed to provide comprehensive measurement of conversational media such as blogs and community-driven sites. As part of this research endeavor, comScore will build a database using a customized weighting and projection system designed specifically for measuring the conversational media and blogging sector. For more information visit www.comscore.com.

Foodservice database from Technomic

Chicago-based foodservice consultancy Technomic Inc. and European firm CHD Expert are offering access to a large database of foodservice providers with over four million addresses in North America and Europe. Food manufacturers and other suppliers to the industry can use the CHD Expert database to reach over 820,000 commercial foodservice establishments in the U.S., encompassing limited- and full-service restaurants, in addition to bars and taverns. Over 150,000 other foodservice providers, including lodging, health care, transportation, recreation, business and industry, and education segments are also available. For more information visit www.technomic.com.

Survey TV fans via Buddy TV site

Seattle-based research firm QuestionPro and BuddyTV, an entertainment-focused community Web site, have created a new way for advertisers to acquire input from viewers of shows that feature their ads. BuddyTV uses custom online surveys from QuestionPro to gather information and opinion from the community of fans that cluster on its site to discuss their favorite programs.

BuddyTV community members take online surveys - developed by the research groups of advertisers and facilitated by QuestionPro.com - within hours of when a show airs up to a few days afterward. BuddyTV's analysts compile the results and produce a report. For more information visit www.questionpro.com.

Briefly

Focus group video transmission firm FocusVision Worldwide, Stamford, Conn., has launched FocusVision Librarian, a new service which gives researchers a secure central location for all their focus group video and documents. Users can create video clips, order transcripts and download audio podcasts in their Librarian. A free 90-day trial is available. For more information visit www.focusvision.com.

U.K.-based Kynetec Limited and Doane Marketing Research Inc., St. Louis, have merged to create a new marketing information business, dmrkynetec. The firm serves the crop protection, biotechnology and animal health industries from 10 offices across North America, Europe and Asia. For more information visit www.dmrkynetec.com.

Bruzzone Research, Alameda, Calif., has released results of its post-testing of ads aired during the 2007 Super Bowl. Recognition, advertiser awareness and 52 other diagnostic tools were used in the evaluation. For more information visit www.bruzzone-research.com.

Synovate has launched its PAX Latin America media consumption survey. It will poll 4,500 affluent consumers in Mexico, Brazil and Argentina, including business decision makers and managers such as C-level executives. For more information visit www.synovate.com.

First Choice Facilities, a consortium of owner-operated focus facilities, has added new members: Focus on Boston (with two locations), J. Reckner Associates in Philadelphia, and House Market Research in the Washington, D.C./Baltimore area. For more information visit www.firstchoicefacilties.net.

New York-based Scarborough Research is offering a complimentary report on Wal-Mart shoppers at www.scarborough.com/freestudies.php. The report examines the success of Wal-Mart in converting its store shoppers into buyers.

Prezza Technologies, Cambridge, Mass., has released the latest version of its Checkbox Web Enterprise Edition Web-based form, feedback and survey software. Prezza has also renamed its technology platform from Ultimate Survey to Checkbox. For more information visit www.prezzatech.com.

Toronto research firm Angus Reid Strategies is developing Angus Reid Forum, a national online market research panel representing a cross-section of Canadians. For more information visit www.angusreid-strategies.com.

Dallas research firm Parks Associates has launched 2007 Digital Health Service: Analyzing Health and Wellness Markets for Digital Devices and Services, a new research program that will provide ongoing updates and analysis on the emerging digital health market. The service includes a free monthly newsletter, a monthly compilation of key industry events and a client-based program. For more information visit www.parksassociates.com/digitalhealth.

London research firm All Global now offers an online panel of 80,000 U.S. physicians. For more information visit www.allgloballtd.com.

ResearchPAYS Inc., a market research firm based in Hastings-on-Hudson, N.Y., is offering a new primary market research solution, ResearchPAYS, which is designed to help marketers learn what America's Hispanic consumers want and how to reach them. Surveys are delivered to a consumer's home address, where they use a proprietary phone-based process to enter their responses. For more information visit www.researchpays.net.

The Qualboard software for discussion boards and research journaling from Nashville-based research firm 20/20 Online has been translated into Chinese/Mandarin. For more information visit www.2020research.com.

New York-based communications firm KCSA Worldwide has created an advertising and media practice dedicated to serving the advertising, market research, publishing and media industries. For more information visit www.kcsa.com.

San Francisco research firm Telephia has launched Residential Market Metrics, a new product that measures residential access line share at the metropolitan market level on a monthly basis. The product allows companies to see a view of their market share defined for their specific footprint. For more information visit www.telephia.com.

continued from page 16

company **WPP** has acquired **All Global**, a U.K.-based marketing research company that specializes in health care information services. All Global will be integrated into WebSurveyResearch, a New York-based firm which is part of WPP.

Alliances/strategic partnerships

New York firms **Arbitron Inc.** and **The Nielsen Company** have signed an agreement that will govern completion of development and testing of the Project Apollo marketing research service and the expansion of the pilot panel to a full national service if the test results meet expectations and generate marketplace support. The parties have formed a jointly-owned limited liability company to continue pursuit of the project. The proposed Project Apollo service would use the Arbitron Portable People Meter system, ACNielsen Homescan technology and other technologies to provide advertisers with an understanding of the connection between consumer exposure to advertising on multiple media and their shopping/purchase behavior.

Association/organization news

The Council for Marketing and Opinion Research has appointed Howard Fienberg as its new director of government affairs. Fienberg brings more than eight years of public policy experience including work on legislative issues affecting the research profession.

Awards/rankings

New York research firm **Frost & Sullivan** gave marketing executive Chris X. Moloney a 2007 Lifetime Achievement Award for Marketing Research and Competitive Intelligence. Over the past 15 years, Moloney, who is chief marketing officer at Scottrade, an online investment firm, has "emerged as a recognized pioneer and forward thinker in the field of marketing research, specifically in the areas of customer loyalty, customer advocacy marketing and drivers of consumer behavior" according to a Frost press release. The Lifetime Achievement Awards are nominated, selected by and voted on by a panel of industry experts assembled by Frost & Sullivan.

Ipsos announced that its researchers have won two awards from the journal *Managing Service Quality* (MSQ) for co-authored papers: Outstanding Paper and Highly Commended Paper. The articles were deemed to have made significant contributions to theory and best practices in the services industry.

The article receiving Outstanding Paper (Best Paper) was "A Longitudinal Examination of the Asymmetric Impact of Employee and Customer Satisfaction on Retail Sales." Its authors were Timothy Keiningham and Ken Peterson (Ipsos Loyalty), Lerzan Aksoy (Koç University), Bruce Cooil (Vanderbilt University), and Terry Vavra (Terry Vavra Associates). One of the key findings of this research was that for companies to benefit financially from improved employee satisfaction, managers must not only achieve consistent levels of satisfaction, they must also achieve performance thresholds that correspond to increased sales.

MSQ awarded "Call Center Satisfaction and Customer Retention in a Co-branded Service Context" a Highly Commended Paper distinction, meaning that it was a finalist for the Outstanding Paper award. This article was written by Keiningham and Barry Wahren (Ipsos Loyalty), Aksoy, Cooil, and Tor Wallin Andreassen (Norwegian School of Management). This paper showed that there is a potential downside to co-branding in that customers may leave the primary brand if they are dissatisfied with the co-brand partner. Copies of the articles can be found at www.ipsos-ideas.com.

Anne Bailey Berman, president of Boston research firm **Chadwick Martin Bailey,** was awarded the 2007 Pinnacle Award for Achievement in Entrepreneurship by the Women's Network of the Greater Boston Chamber of Commerce, in a ceremony honoring the accomplishments of women in greater Boston who have achieved excellence in business and management.

New accounts/projects

The Travel Industry Association has selected Vancouver-based **Vision Critical** to provide an online "Voices of the Industry" panel to help keep the association's finger on the pulse of the travel industry community.

Sonneborn Inc., a Mahwah, N.J., maker of high-purity specialty hydrocarbons, has licensed the Confirmit EFM platform from Norway-based research software company **Confirmit** for its newly expanded customer satisfaction initiative.

Germany-based **GfK** announced several TV measurement contract wins for its associated companies. GfK Romania will measure official TV ratings in Romania for four years initially, starting in January 2008. The TV research contract of Intomart GfK in the Netherlands has been extended by a further three years and the contract of GfK Ukraine until 2012. Beyond this, the GfK Group has equipped viewer panels in India, Pakistan and Cyprus with additional and also new metering instruments.

Seattle-based **Global Market Insite Inc.** (GMI) announced that MacGroup, a Cincinnati agency that designs custom modeling solutions, has selected GMI's Net-MR market research software suite for data collection.

Redlands, Calif.-based GIS software firm **ESRI** has signed an agreement with geoVue, a provider of location optimization tools. ESRI will provide its ArcGIS Server enterprise GIS platform, data and support to geoVue to develop integrated solutions that capitalize on geographic analysis for multilocation businesses.

New companies/new divisions/ new locations/ expansions

Synovate Healthcare has launched a

new office in Hamburg, Germany.

Chicago consulting firm **Frank Lynn & Associates** has formed a new research division called Insight Research.

Company earnings reports

Greenfield Online Inc., Wilton, Conn., reported financial results for the fourth quarter and full year ended December 31, 2006. Total net revenue was $29.5 million for the fourth quarter of 2006 as compared with $24.5 million for the same period in the prior year for an increase of $5 million or 20.3 percent of which approximately $1.1 million or 4.4 percent was due to favorable currency effects. For the Internet survey solutions segment, total net revenue was $22.4 million for the fourth quarter of 2006, including favorable currency effects, as compared with $20.9 million for the same period in the prior year for an increase of 7.2 percent.

Total gross profit was $22.5 million or 76.2 percent of revenues for the fourth quarter of 2006, as compared with $18.5 million or 75.4 percent of revenues for the same period in the prior year.

Operating income was $5.2 million for the fourth quarter of 2006 or 17.5 percent of revenue, as compared to an operating loss of $89 million for the same period in the prior year, which includes impairment and restructuring charges of $91.8 million.

Net income for the fourth quarter of 2006 was $3.5 million as compared with a net loss of $89.1 million, including the charges mentioned above, for the same period in the prior year.

Net cash flow provided by operating activities was $7.6 million for the fourth quarter of 2006 as compared to $7.5 million for the same period in the prior year.

For the fourth quarter of 2006, adjusted EBITDA, excluding restructuring charges and one-time charges, a non-GAAP financial measure, was $8.7 million or 29.4 percent of revenue, as compared to $5.7 million or 23.3 percent of revenue for the same period in the prior year.

Operating free cash flow, a non-GAAP financial measure, was $5.9 million for the fourth quarter of 2006, as compared to $5.7 million for the same period in the prior year.

For the fourth quarter 2006 ended December 31, **Arbitron Inc.**, New York, reported revenue of $79.3 million, an increase of 5.2 percent over revenue of $75.3 million during the fourth quarter of 2005. Costs and expenses for the fourth quarter increased by 17.9 percent, from $63.8 million in 2005 to $75.2 million in 2006, due in part to planned expenditures for the 2007 rollout of the Portable People Meter ratings service in Philadelphia and New York. Non-cash equity compensation for the quarter amounted to $1.4 million.

Earnings before interest and income tax expense (EBIT) for the quarter were $10.9 million, a decrease of 35.7 percent compared with EBIT of $17 million for the fourth quarter of 2005. Interest expense for the quarter increased to $3.2 million from $0.9 million in 2005 due primarily to a one-time "make whole" charge of $2.9 million stemming from the early repayment of a $50 million outstanding senior note in October 2006.

Net income for the quarter was $4.9 million, compared with $11.2 million for the fourth quarter of 2005. Net income per share for the fourth quarter of 2006 decreased to $0.17 per share (diluted), compared with $0.36 per share (diluted) during the comparable period last year.

For the year ended December 31, 2006, revenue was $329.3 million, an increase of 6.2 percent over revenue of $310 million for 2005.

A planned increase in expenses for the 2007 rollout of the Portable People Meter radio ratings system in Philadelphia and New York and for the Project Apollo pilot contributed to an increase in costs and expenses for the year of 16.9 percent, from $216.3 million in 2005 to $253 million in 2006. Non-cash equity compensation in 2006 totaled $6.5 million.

EBIT decreased 17.2 percent from $101.4 million in 2005 to $84 million in 2006. Net income for 2006 decreased 24.7 percent to $50.7 million compared with $67.3 million in 2005. Earnings per share (diluted) in 2006 was $1.68, compared with $2.14 per share (diluted) last year, which included a tax benefit from the reversal of certain tax contingencies relating to prior years of $0.15 per share (diluted).

Mobile and Internet measurement firm **Keynote Systems**, San Mateo, Calif., announced financial results for its fiscal first quarter ended December 31, 2006. Revenue for the first quarter of fiscal year 2007 was $15.8 million, an increase of 4 percent compared to the preceding quarter and a 15 percent increase compared to the first quarter of fiscal year 2006. Net income for the first quarter of fiscal year 2007, which included a $1 million income tax benefit, $920,000 in stock-based compensation expenses, and a $759,000 charge for amortization of intangible assets required under generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP), was $264,000, or $0.01 per diluted share. This compared to net loss of $6 million, or $0.35 per share, for the preceding quarter, and net income of $587,000, or $0.03 per diluted share, for the first quarter a year ago.

The non-GAAP net income for the quarter was $551,000, or $0.03 per diluted share, compared to non-GAAP net loss of $797,000, or $0.05 per share, for the preceding quarter, and non-GAAP net income of $2.4 million, or $0.12 per diluted share, for the first quarter a year ago.

Paris-based **Ipsos** generated consolidated revenue of EUR 857.1 million ($1.1 billion) in full-year 2006, up 19.4 percent compared to 2005. This is the firm's strongest annual growth rate since 2001. The currency effect was almost negligible, with a positive effect of 0.6 percent.

There were major changes in the scope of consolidation, which account for 12.3 percent. Nonetheless, this figure is lower than at the beginning of the year due to the integration of

MORI in the U.K. in October 2005 and Understanding UnLtd. in the U.S. in November 2005. Organic growth was 6.5 percent. In comparison, market growth is estimated at 5 percent, which is a little less than expected at the beginning of the year due to the ongoing development of online data collection systems and the transfer of European budgets to the developing countries. Both of these two trends had a deflationary effect on the market, which remained nonetheless dynamic.

Harris Interactive, Rochester, N.Y., announced results for the second quarter of fiscal 2007 ended December 31, 2006. Revenue for the second quarter was $56.6 million, up 3 percent when compared with $54.8 million of revenue reported for the same period a year ago. U.S. revenue was $43.2 million, down 1 percent from the $43.7 million of revenue reported a year ago. European revenue, including $1.3 million of favorable foreign exchange rate differences, was $13.4 million, up 20 percent from the $11.2 million of revenue reported for the second fiscal quarter of 2006.

Global Internet revenue for the second quarter was $32.4 million, equal to the $32.4 million of Internet revenue reported for the same period a year ago. U.S. second quarter Internet revenue was $28.4 million, down 3 percent when compared to $29.2 million of Internet revenue in the second fiscal quarter of 2006. European Internet revenue for the second quarter was $4 million, up 27 percent from the $3.2 million of Internet revenue reported for the same quarter last year.

Operating income for the second quarter, which included a $0.4 million gain on the sale of real estate in the U.K., was $5.8 million, or 10.2 percent of revenue, up 46 percent when compared to operating income of $4 million, or 7.2 percent of revenue, for the same period a year ago.

Net income for the second quarter was $3.6 million, or $0.06 per diluted share, up 54 percent when compared with net income of $2.4 million, or $0.04 per diluted share, for the same period a year ago.

Revenue for the first half of fiscal 2007, which ended on December 31, 2006, was $104.6 million, up 1 percent when compared with $103.8 million of revenue reported for the same period a year ago. U.S. revenue for the first half was $79.8 million, down 1 percent from the $80.8 million of revenue reported for the first half a year ago. European revenue, including $1.8 million of favorable foreign exchange rate differences, was $24.8 million, up 8 percent when compared to $23 million of revenue reported for the same period a year ago.

Global Internet revenue for the first half was $61.3 million, up 2 percent from Internet revenue of $60.4 million reported for the same period a year ago.

U.S. first-half fiscal 2007 Internet revenue was $52.8 million, down 2 percent when compared to the $54 million reported for the first half of fiscal 2006.

European Internet revenue for the first half of fiscal 2007 was $8.5 million, up 34 percent from the $6.4 million of Internet revenue reported for the same period a year ago.

Operating income for the first half was $6.8 million, or 6.5 percent of revenue, up 13 percent when compared to operating income of $6 million, or 5.8 percent of revenue for the same period a year ago.

Net income for the first half was $4.6 million, or $0.08 per diluted share, up 27 percent when compared with net income of $3.6 million, or $0.06 per diluted share, reported for the first half of fiscal 2006.

Norway-based research software company **Confirmit** reported an increase in revenue in 2006 of 26 percent to $21.8 million. Confirmit achieved revenue of $7.6 million (22 percent growth) in the fourth quarter of 2006 with an EBIT margin of 21 percent.

SPSS Inc., Chicago, announced revenues and earnings for its fourth quarter and fiscal year ended December 31, 2006. The company reported 2006 fourth quarter revenues of $71.1 million, an increase of 14 percent from the same quarter of 2005, driven by increased sales across all product lines and major geographical regions. New license revenues for the 2006 fourth quarter were $35.8 million, up 20 percent over the fourth quarter of 2005.

Revenues in the 2006 fiscal year were $261.5 million, an 11 percent increase from $236.1 million in the 2005 fiscal year. New license revenues for the 2006 fiscal year were $125 million, up 16 percent from $107.6 million in the 2005 fiscal year.

Operating income in the 2006 fourth quarter increased 36 percent to $11.7 million, or 16 percent of total revenues, from $8.6 million, or 14 percent of total revenues, in the same quarter of 2005. Operating income for the 2006 fiscal year increased 22 percent to $34.3 million, or 13 percent of total revenues, from $28 million, or 12 percent of total revenues, for the 2005 fiscal year. 2006 operating income includes the effect of expenses for share-based compensation of $1.7 million and $6.7 million in the fourth quarter and full-year periods, respectively. Excluding share-based compensation expenses, 2006 operating income would have been $13.4 million for the fourth quarter, or 19 percent of total revenues, and $41 million for the fiscal year, or 16 percent of total revenues.

In connection with its ongoing worldwide income tax audits, the company recently became aware of information relating to open tax years and has estimated that certain deferred tax assets on its balance sheet may no longer be realizable. Due to the possible loss of these tax attributes, the company recorded a non-cash charge of $6.9 million to income tax expense in the 2006 fourth quarter to establish a valuation allowance with a corresponding reduction in deferred income taxes on the company's balance sheet. The effect of this income tax charge was to reduce 2006 diluted earnings per share (EPS) by $0.33 for the fourth quarter and by $0.34 for the fiscal year.

As a result of this income tax

reserve, reported EPS for the 2006 fourth quarter were $0.10 compared to $0.30 for the same period of 2005. EPS for the 2006 fiscal year were $0.73, compared to $0.85 for the 2005 fiscal year. The effective income tax rates for the 2006 fourth quarter and fiscal year were 85 percent and 56 percent, respectively, compared to effective income tax rates of 40 percent and 41 percent in the same periods of 2005.

National Research Corporation, Lincoln, Neb., announced results for the fourth quarter and year ended December 31, 2006. 2006 revenues increased by 35 percent. 2006 net new contracts reached $11.9 million, up 81 percent over 2005. 2006 earnings per share were up 15 percent; up 23 percent without the impact of share-based expenses. The quarterly dividend was increased by 20 percent to $0.12 per share.

Revenues for the quarter ended December 31, 2006 were $10.3 million, compared with revenues of $8.6 million for the same period in 2005, an increase of 21 percent. Net income for the quarter ended December 31, 2006 was $1 million, or $0.15 per basic and $0.14 per diluted share, compared with net income of $1.5 million, or $0.22 per basic and diluted share, in the prior year period. Earnings per share for the quarter ended December 31, 2006 were negatively impacted by $0.02 per share as a result of the adoption of Statement of Financial Accounting Standards ("SFAS") No. 123R in the first quarter 2006.

Revenues for the year ending December 31, 2006 were $43.8 million, compared with revenues of $32.4 million for the year ended 2005. Net income for 2006 was $5.9 million, or $0.86 per basic and $0.85 per diluted share, compared with $5.2 million, or $0.74 per basic and diluted share, in the prior year 2005. Earnings per share for the 12 months ended December 31, 2006 were negatively impacted by $0.08 per share as a result of the company's adoption of SFAS No. 123R. Had it been adopted in 2005, the earnings per share would have been $0.70 per basic and $0.69 per diluted share for the year 2005, compared to $0.86 per basic and $0.85 per diluted share in 2006. Excluding the impact of SFAS 123R results in an increase in diluted earnings per share on a comparable basis of 23 percent for 2006 over 2005. The company believes that this non-GAAP measure provides a better comparison for the current year on earnings per share.

IMS Health, Fairfield, Conn., announced fourth-quarter 2006 revenue of $543.5 million, up 14 percent (10 percent constant dollar), compared with revenue of $477.7 million for the fourth quarter of 2005.

Fourth-quarter 2006 diluted earnings per share on a GAAP basis were $0.32, compared with $0.38 in the prior-year quarter. On an adjusted (non-GAAP) basis and excluding the expensing of equity-based compensation, earnings per share were $0.43, compared with $0.40 per share in the same period last year. Including the expensing of equity-based compensation, adjusted (non-GAAP) earnings per share for the fourth quarter were $0.40.

Operating income in the fourth quarter of 2006 was $125.7 million on a GAAP basis, up 6 percent, compared with $118.4 million in the year-earlier period. On an adjusted (non-GAAP) basis and excluding the expensing of equity-based compensation, fourth-quarter operating income was $135.3 million, up 12 percent on a reported basis and 11 percent constant dollar, compared with $120.5 million in the year-earlier period. Including the expensing of equity-based compensation, adjusted (non-GAAP) operating income in the 2006 fourth quarter was $125.7 million, up 4 percent on a reported basis and 3 percent constant dollar, over the prior year.

Net income on a GAAP basis was $65.5 million, compared with $89.4 million in the year-earlier quarter, a 27 percent decline. On an adjusted (non-GAAP) basis and excluding the expensing of equity-based compensation, net income for the 2006 fourth quarter was $87.8 million, compared with net income of $94.1 million in the prior year, down 7 percent. This decline is primarily due to higher interest expense on debt used to fund 2006 share repurchases, and a weaker dollar reducing foreign exchange hedge gains year over year. Including the expensing of equity-based compensation, adjusted (non-GAAP) net income for the fourth quarter of 2006 declined 14 percent to $81.2 million.

For the 2006 full year, revenues were $1,958.6 million, up 12 percent (11 percent constant dollar), compared with revenue of $1,754.8 million in 2005. Diluted earnings per share on a GAAP basis in 2006 were $1.53, compared with $1.22 in the prior year, up 25 percent. On an adjusted (non-GAAP) basis and excluding the expensing of equity-based compensation, earnings per share in 2006 were $1.54, a 12 percent increase, compared with $1.38 per share in 2005. Including the expensing of equity-based compensation, adjusted (non-GAAP) earnings per share in 2006 were $1.41, up 2 percent, exceeding analysts' consensus. Net income on a GAAP basis in 2006 was $315.5 million, compared with $284.1 million a year earlier. On an adjusted (non-GAAP) basis and excluding the expensing of equity-based compensation, net income in 2006 declined 1 percent to $318.6 million, compared with net income of $320.6 million in 2005. Including the expensing of equity-based compensation, adjusted (non-GAAP) net income in 2006 was $290.8 million, down 9 percent.

For the 2006 full year, operating income was $444.2 million on a GAAP basis, a 6 percent increase, compared with $420.8 million a year earlier. On an adjusted (non-GAAP) basis and excluding the expensing of equity-based compensation, operating income in 2006 was $490 million, a 12 percent increase (11 percent constant dollar), compared with $438.7 million in 2005. Including the expensing of equity-based compensation, adjusted (non-GAAP) operating income in 2006 was $450.2 million, up 3 percent on a reported basis and 2 percent constant dollar.

Names of Note

continued from page 12

Portland, Ore., research firm *Doxus* has named **Praveen Chalise** senior analyst, **Emily Hill** analyst, **Nick Knoll** project manager, **Megan Lyle** senior project manager and **James Pozdena** analyst.

Cindy R. Ford has been named executive vice president of *The*

Ford O'Rourke

Modellers LLC, a Salt Lake City analytics and predictive modeling firm. **Tim O'Rourke** has been named senior vice president and director of the firm's new East Coast operations.

U.K. retail research firm *ESA* has promoted **Antony Francis** to project executive in the Nielsen team and **Lee Ansell** to project executive in the mystery shopping team.

Stamford, Conn., research firm *InsightExpress* has promoted **Todd Trautz** to senior market research manager and **Lacey Fabrizio** to market research manager and named **Timothy Fitzgerald** market research analyst. The firm also expanded its online media measurement group with the appointment of **Elise Neel** as director, online media measurement, West Coast.

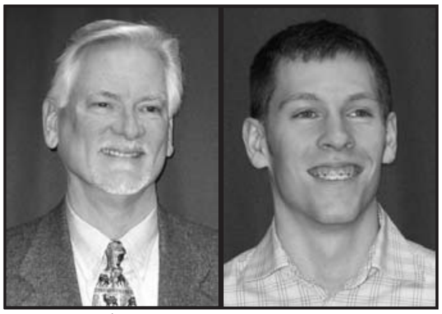
St. Louis research and consulting firm *The Mattson Jack Group Inc.* has named **John R. Haig** vice president, marketing research.

IMS Health, Fairfield, Conn., has named **Gilles V.J. Pajot** chief operating officer. IMS also appointed **Leslye G. Katz** senior vice president and chief financial officer.

New York-based *Arbitron's* **Jon Miller** has been promoted to the newly created position of CBS Radio PPM (Portable People Meter) account manager and, along with a five-person PPM implementation team, will provide PPM training to CBS Radio advertising executives.

Harris Interactive, Rochester, N.Y., announced that **Richard B. Wirthlin** has entered into a long-planned retirement from the board of directors to pursue personal interests, including spending time with his family.

Bellomy Research Inc., Winston-Salem, N.C., has promoted **Ed Hardman** to vice president - marketing sciences.



Hardman Wimmer

Andrew Wimmer has joined the company as a research associate.

Grizzard Communications Group, Atlanta, has named **Bill Jacobs** vice president of research and analytics.

MORPACE International Inc., a Farmington Hills, Mich., research firm, has appointed **Gary Allen**

Allen Cregan

research director and **Bill Cregan** vice president.

Carrollton, Texas-based *Carlson Restaurants Worldwide Inc.* has named **Ted W. Finlay** vice president consumer insights.

Burke Inc., Cincinnati, has promoted **Greg Van Scoy** to senior vice president, client services and promoted **Stacy McWhorter** to senior account executive, Burke client services.

Atlanta market research firm *CMI* has named **Joanna Frankowski** project manager.

Millennium Research Inc., Apple Valley, Minn., has named **Kim Olsen** project director and **Tyler Suter** research associate.

New York research firm *Ipsos* announced a number of executive-level appointments: **Debra Mason** as chief financial officer of Ipsos North America; **Efrain Ribeiro** as COO of Ipsos Interactive Services; **Pushp Kamal** as senior vice president of research analytics for Ipsos ASI's tracking and equity business. The firm also announced the following promotions: **Lauren Demar** to the new role of president of global consumer products and Ipsos Novaction; **Lee Markowitz** to global chief research officer for the new global consumer products division; **Vaughn Ravenscroft** to global chief information and development officer; **Lisa Lanier** to president of Ipsos Insight US Products and Ipsos Novaction US; **David Pring** to executive vice president, Ipsos Insight US Products; **Brian Cruikshank** to executive vice president of the Ipsos Insight Technology and Communications practice, based in Minneapolis; **Brad Bane** to senior vice president of Ipsos Insight US Products, with responsibility for the company's Chicago office; **John Carter** to senior vice president, Ipsos Insight US Products.

Singapore-based *GfK Asia* has expanded its research team, naming **Steven Kaiser** commercial director, consumer electronics, Asia.

Jeanne Fec, principal of Chicago research firm *Frank Lynn and Associates*, has been tapped to lead the firm's new Insights Research division.

GfK Market Measures, East Hanover, N.J., has established a dedicated oncology business unit and appointed **Bill Bowman** to lead the company's strategic efforts in this area of research.

2007

Telephone
Facilities Directory

>>>

The 2007 Directory of Telephone Interviewing Facilities was compiled by sending listing forms to firms we identified as having permanent telephone interviewing facilities. This year's directory lists nearly 700 firms, arranged geographically. In addition to the company's vital information, we've included a line of codes showing the number of interviewing stations, the number of stations that use computer-aided interviewing (CATI), and the number of stations that can be monitored on-site and off-site.

A searchable version of this directory is available on our Web site at www.quirks.com.

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

Alabama

Birmingham

Connections, Inc.
3000 Riverchase Galleria, Suite 630
Birmingham, AL 35244
Ph. 205-879-1255
jmjiconnections@mindspring.com
Rebecca V. Watson, President
32-14-32-0

Graham & Associates, Inc.
3000 Riverchase Galleria, Suite 310
Birmingham, AL 35244
Ph. 205-443-5399
ceanes@grahammktres.com
www.grahammktres.com
Cindy Eanes, Vice President
40-30-40-20

New South Research
3000 Riverchase Galleria, Suite 630
Birmingham, AL 35244
Ph. 205-443-5350 or 800-289-7335
jjager@newsouthresearch.com
www.newsouthresearch.com
Jim Jager, President
40-30-40-20

THE PARKER GROUP, INC.

The Parker Group, Inc.
468 Palisades Blvd.
Birmingham, AL 35209
Ph. 205-868-1700
info@the-parker-group.com
www.the-parker-group.com
Tony Parker
150-150-150-150

The Parker Group, Inc. has three interconnected interviewing centers - 150 stations in Birmingham, AL, 48 stations in Tucson, AZ and 32 stations in upstate New York. We provide extensive CATI telephone and Internet interviewing services, both business-to-business and political/public opinion field services, to the survey research community. Data processing including banner books. We are capable of national, regional or local. Fast, accurate turnaround.

Mobile

Research Strategies, Inc.
P.O. Box 190666
Mobile, AL 36619-0666
Ph. 251-660-2910 or 504-522-2115
rsincorp@bellsouth.net
Patricia Rhinehart, Vice President
50-50-50-50

Arizona

Flagstaff

Social Research Laboratory
Northern Arizona University
Box 15301
Flagstaff, AZ 86011-5301
Ph. 928-523-1515
srl@nau.edu
www.nau.edu/srl
Fred Solop, Director & Professor
20-20-20-0

Phoenix

The Analytical Group, Inc.
16638 N. 90th St.
Scottsdale, AZ 85260
Ph. 480-483-2700
jack.pollack@analyticalgroup.com
www.analyticalgroup.com
Rachael McConnell
72-72-72-72
(See advertisement on p. 69)

Arizona Market Research Services
Div. of Ruth Nelson Research Services
10220 N. 31st. Ave., Suite 122
Phoenix, AZ 85051-9562
Ph. 602-944-8001 or 303-758-6424
azmktres@att.net
www.ruthnelsonresearch.com
Lincoln Anderson, Manager
12-0-12-0

BRC Field & Focus Services
45 E. Monterey, Suite 100
P.O. Box 13178
Phoenix, AZ 85002-3178
Ph. 602-258-4554 or 800-279-1212
info@brc-field.com
www.brc-field.com
Earl de Berge, Research Director
32-32-32-32

Consumer Opinion Trends
(A Division of Time N Talent, Inc.)
2400 E. Arizona Biltmore Cir., Suite 1100
Phoenix, AZ 85016
Ph. 800-633-7996 or 602-956-1001
info@tntmarketresearch.com
www.tntmarketresearch.com
Myra Balaban, President
10-0-10-0

Creative Consumer Research
500 W. Broadway, #102
Tempe, AZ 85282
Ph. 480-557-6666
ycave@ccrsurveys.com
www.ccrsurveys.com
Yvette Cave, Branch Manager
30-25-25-10

Datacall, Inc.
8055 N. 24th Ave., #111
Phoenix, AZ 85021
Ph. 602-687-2500 or 602-864-0017
shelley@data-call.com
www.data-call.com
Shelley Thompson, Sr. Vice President
40-40-40-40

Focus Market Research, Inc.
Camelback Executive Park
6991 E. Camelback Rd., Suite D118
Phoenix, AZ 85251
Ph. 480-874-2714
phoenix@focusmarketresearch.com
www.focusmarketresearch.com
Ray Opstad, General Manager
12-0-12-0

Friedman Marketing Services
Consumer Opinion Center
Desert Sky Mall
7611-118 W. Thomas Rd.
Phoenix, AZ 85033
Ph. 623-849-8080 or 914-698-9591
pwynne@gfk.com
www.friedmanmktg.com
5-7-7-10

Ruth Nelson Research Services
10220 N. 31st. Ave., Suite 122
Phoenix, AZ 85051-9562
Ph. 602-944-8001 or 303-758-6424
azmktres@att.net
www.ruthnelsonresearch.com
Lincoln Anderson, Manager
12-0-12-0

O'Neil Associates, Inc.
412 E. Southern Ave.
Tempe, AZ 85282
Ph. 888-967-4441 or 480-967-4441
oneil@oneilresearch.com
www.oneilresearch.com
Michael J. O'Neil, Ph.D., President
20-20-20-20

Phoenix Opinion Center
8024 N. 24th Ave., Suite 304
Phoenix, AZ 85021
Ph. 602-242-4242
michael@responseresearch.com
150-75-150-25

PRECISION RESEARCH

Precision Research Inc.
5681 W. Beverly Lane
Glendale, AZ 85306-9801
Ph. 602-997-9711
jmuller@precisionresearchinc.com
www.precisionresearchinc.com
John Muller, President
140-140-140-140

For over 25 years, Precision Research has been servicing the market research community with an array of full-service custom research solutions. We are a firm that is comprised of research professionals who are dedicated to providing our clients with custom, quality research in the areas of consultation, survey design, field and tab, analytical and statistical services. We provide our clients with personalized service, attention to detail and a dependable research partner, all at a competitive price.

Schlesinger Associates Phoenix, Inc.
2355 E. Camelback Rd., Suite 800
Phoenix, AZ 85016
Ph. 602-366-1100
phoenix@schlesingerassociates.com
www.schlesingerassociates.com
Trina Costello, Facility Director
16-0-16-0
(See advertisement on Inside Front Cover)

Strictly Medical Market Research
(A Division of Time N Talent, Inc.)
2400 E. Arizona Biltmore Cir., Suite 1100
Phoenix, AZ 85016
Ph. 800-633-7996 or 602-224-7979
info@strictly-medical.com
www.strictly-medical.com
Wendy Walker, Sr. Vice President
10-0-10-0

WestGroup Research
2702 N. 44th St., Suite 100-A
Phoenix, AZ 85008
Ph. 602-707-0050 or 800-999-1200
answers@westgroupresearch.com
www.westgroupresearch.com
Peter Apostol, Vice President
60-60-60-60

Tucson

C P I
1101 N. Wilmot, Suite 253
Tucson, AZ 85712
Ph. 520-751-0900 or 800-313-8720
jep@cpisurveys.com
www.cpisurveys.com
Jim Petrillo, President
72-72-72-72

FMR Associates, Inc.
6045 E. Grant Rd.
Tucson, AZ 85712
Ph. 520-886-5548
ashton@fmrassociates.com
www.fmrassociates.com
Ashton McMillan, Field Director
55-40-55-55

THE PARKER GROUP, INC.

The Parker Group, Inc.
4500 Speedway Blvd., Suite 16
Tucson, AZ 85712
Ph. 205-868-1700
info@the-parker-group.com
www.the-parker-group.com
Tony Parker
48-48-48-48

The Parker Group, Inc. has three interconnected interviewing centers - 150 stations in Birmingham, AL, 48 stations in Tucson, AZ and 32 stations in upstate New York. We provide extensive CATI telephone and Internet interviewing services, both business-to-business and political/public opinion field services, to the survey research community. Data processing including banner books. We are capable of national, regional or local. Fast, accurate turnaround

Pueblo Research Associates, Inc.
3710 S. Park Ave., #706
Tucson, AZ 85713
Ph. 520-623-9442
pueblorsch@aol.com
www.puebloresearch.com
20-20-20-20

Arkansas

Fort Smith

C & C Market Research, Inc.
1200 S. Waldron Rd., #138
Fort Smith, AR 72903
Ph. 479-785-5637
craig@ccmarketresearch.com
www.ccmarketresearch.com
Craig Cunningham, President
19-8-19-19

Little Rock

FLAKE-WILKERSON MARKET INSIGHTS

Flake-Wilkerson Market Insights, LLC
333 Executive Court, Suite 100
Little Rock, AR 72205
Ph. 501-221-3303 or 800-327-8831
research@fw-mi.com
www.fw-mi.com
Brent Beazley
325-325-325-325

Flake-Wilkerson Market Insights is a solutions-oriented market research firm which operates four state-of-the-art call centers. These centers process large sample files and report data across targeted markets. Specifically, thousands of consumers are called monthly to measure customer satisfaction and identify market trends. Moreover, Flake-Wilkerson is structured to provide integrated research findings using multi-modal approaches. Sophisticated analytics are used to maximize the data insights.

California

Fresno

AIS Market Research
1320 E. Shaw, Suite 100
Fresno, CA 93710
Ph. 800-627-8334 or 559-252-2727
jdawson@aismarketres.com
www.aismarketres.com
Jennifer Dawson, V.P. Operations
50-50-50-50

Bartels Research Corp.
145 Shaw Ave., Bldg. C
Clovis, CA 93612
Ph. 559-298-7557 or 800-677-5883
bartels1@compuserve.com
www.bartelsresearch.com
Patrick Bartels, Vice President
50-15-50-7

Nichols Research / GroupNet Central California
600 W. Shaw Ave., Suite 350
Fresno, CA 93704
Ph. 559-226-3100
info@nicholsresearch.com
www.nicholsresearch.com
Amy Shields
15-0-10-0

Synovate
6730 N. West Ave., Suite 103
Fresno, CA 93711
Ph. 847-590-7000
andrew.sorensen@synovate.com
www.synovate.com
Andrew Sorensen
114-114-114-114

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

Los Angeles
(See also Orange County)

AIM/LA
3760 Kilroy Airport Way, #100
Long Beach, CA 90806
Ph. 562-981-2700
dweinberg@aimla.com
www.aimresearchnetwork.com
Evonne Guinn, Manager
14-0-0-0

Applied Research - West, Inc.
Headquarters
11021 Winners Circle, Suite 208
Los Alamitos, CA 90720-2821
Ph. 562-493-1079 or 800-493-1079
akantak@appliedmktresearch.com
www.appliedresearchwest.com
Dr. Anita Kantak, Principal
17-17-17-17

Area Phone Bank
3419 West Burbank Blvd.
Burbank, CA 91505
Ph. 818-848-8282
Goldbaumer@earthlink.net
Ed Goldbaum, Owner
75-0-75-0

California Survey Research Services, Inc.
15350 Sherman Way, Suite 480
Van Nuys, CA 91406
Ph. 818-780-2777
kgross@calsurvey.com
www.calsurvey.com
Ken Gross, President
44-44-44-44

Davis Research, LLC
23801 Calabasas Rd., Suite 1036
Calabasas, CA 91302
Ph. 818-591-2408
bill@davisresearch.com
www.davisresearch.com
Bill Davis, Partner
100-100-100-100

Since 1970, Davis Research has ensured your project runs smoothly with our professional project managers as your single point of contact for your study, our online reporting for up to date project information, and our experienced data processing team to deliver your data how you need it. In our on-site call center we offer CfMC CATI telephone interviewing, high-speed Web interviewing stations and integrated multi-modal Web-phone interviewing. Trust your research project to our professionals.
(See advertisement on opposite page)

Garcia Research Associates, Inc.
2550 Hollywood Way, Suite 120
Burbank, CA 91505
Ph. 818-566-7722
info@garciaresearch.com
www.garciaresearch.com
Carlos Yanez, V.P. Quantitive Research
87-87-87-87

Ted Heiman & Associates
California Qualitative Center
21900 Burbank Blvd., Suite 280
Woodland Hills, CA 91367
Ph. 818-598-2901
sgrossman@tedheimanandassociates.com
www.tedheimanandassociates.com
Sandra Grossman, Ph.D., Owner
25-0-19-19

House of Marketing Research
2555 E. Colorado Blvd, Suite 205
Pasadena, CA 91107
Ph. 626-486-1400
amy@hmr-research.com
www.hmr-research.com
Amy Siadak
82-82-82-82

Informa Research Services, Inc.
26565 Agoura Rd., Suite 300
Calabasas, CA 91302
Ph. 800-637-6878
inquiries@informars.com
www.informars.com
Jackie Weise, Director Nat'l/Int'l Field
50-50-50-50

Davis Research:
Business-to-Business data collection at a higher level

Capabilities

- 100 CATI Stations
- 2 On-site Focus Facilities
- Multi-lingual Interviewing - Spanish, French, Asian
- Business to Business Interviewing
- Consumer Interviewing
- Data Processing and Coding
- Phone, Internet and Hand Held Computer-Assisted Interviewing
- Pre-Recruits
- Automotive Clinics
- In-depth Interviewing
- Mystery Shopping
- Taste Tests
- Legal Market Research
- Customer and Employee Satisfaction Tracking

It takes trust to put your clients in the hands of a research company - you need useful information collected by experienced interviewers. Established in 1970, Davis Research has built a reputation of quality in the research industry. Our well-trained interviewers have experience working with the most senior level executives, including CEOs, CFOs, auditors, and physicians. Trust your next research project to the professionals at Davis Research, and come experience The Davis Difference.

DAVIS RESEARCH LLC

23801 Calabasas Road
Calabasas, CA 91302
800.366.2408
www.davisresearch.com
info@davisresearch.com

Davis Research - Your safety net since 1970.

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

INTERVIEWING SERVICE of AMERICA, INC.

Interviewing Service of America, Inc.
15400 Sherman Way, 4th Floor
Van Nuys, CA 91406-4211
Ph. 818-989-1044
halberstam@isacorp.com
www.isacorp.com
Michael Halberstam, President
200-200-200-200
(See advertisement on p. 92)

Interviewing Service of America, Inc. - Alhambra
200 S. Garfield, #302
Alhambra, CA 91801
Ph. 818-989-1044
mhalberstam@isacorp.com
www.isacorp.com
Michael Halberstam, President
60-60-60-60
(See advertisement on p. 92)

Interviewing Service of America, Inc. - Lancaster
639 West Ave., L-14
Lancaster, CA 93534
Ph. 661-726-9480
mhalberstam@isacorp.com
www.isacorp.com
Michael Halberstam, President
75-75-75-75
(See advertisement on p. 92)

Juarez & Associates
12139 National Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90064
Ph. 310-478-0826
juarezla@gte.net
www.juarezassociates.com
Nicandro Juarez, President
7-7-7-0

LW research group
"A FOCUS CENTRE FACILITY"

LW Research Group
17337 Ventura Blvd., Suite 301
Encino, CA 91316
Ph. 818-501-4794
info@LWresearchgroup.com
www.LWresearchgroup.com
Wendy Feinberg or Lisa Balelo, Partners
30-0-30-0

Specialize in large-scale automotive clinics and drive tests. We work directly with clients, planning off-site special research events throughout the country, with a staff in most major cities. recruiting includes: consumers, automotive, children, business, medical, ethnic. Projects include: large scale recruiting, ethnographies, in-store experiences, usability, real people testimonials, real people casting. Three spacious group rooms, FocusVision technology, wireless Internet access. Recognized as one of the world's best facilities in the 2006 edition of the Impulse Survey of Focus Facilities. Affiliated with Focus Centre of Chicago - 312-628-7171.

Marylander Marketing Research
16055 Ventura Blvd., Suite 820
Encino, CA 91436
Ph. 818-990-7940
bruce@marylander.com
www.marylander.com
Bruce Isaacson, Chief Operating Officer
15-15-15-15

Qualitative Insights
15060 Ventura Blvd., Suite 125
Sherman Oaks, CA 91403
Ph. 818-988-5411
lginiewicz@q-insights.com
www.q-insights.com
Linda Ginie Wicz, Vice President
25-0-25-0

The Research Line
Div. of C.A. Walker Research Solutions, Inc.
11631 Victory Blvd., Suite 207
North Hollywood, CA 91606
Ph. 323-850-6820
info@cawalker.com
www.cawalker.com
Samuel Weinstein, President/CEO
85-85-85-85

Schlesinger Associates West, Inc.
3330 Cahuenga Blvd., Suite 301
Los Angeles, CA 90067
Ph. 323-876-9909
LA@schlesingerassociates.com
www.schlesingerassociates.com
Debra S. Hellman, Exec. Vice President
18-0-18-18
(See advertisement on Inside Front Cover)

Orange County
(See also Los Angeles)

AIM/LA
949 S. Coast Dr., Suite 525
Costa Mesa, CA 92626
Ph. 714-755-3900
creyes@aimla.com
www.aimresearchnetwork.com
Cindi Reyes, Manager
23-0-0-0

Ask Southern California, Inc.
City View Office Plaza
12437 Lewis St., Suite 100
Garden Grove, CA 92840
Ph. 714-750-7566 or 800-644-4ASK
Jennifer@asksocal.com
www.asksocal.com
Jennifer Kerstner, President
27-0-27-0

Datascension, Inc.
145 S. State College Blvd., Suite 350
Brea, CA 92821
Ph. 714-482-9759
joey.harmon@datascension.com
www.datascension.com
Joey Harmon, COO
600-600-600-600

The Gallup Organization - Irvine
18300 Von Karman Ave. Suite 1000
Irvine, CA 92612
Ph. 949-474-7900
www.gallup.com
240-240-240-240

Inquire Market Research, Inc.
1801 E. Edinger Ave., Suite 205
Santa Ana, CA 92705-4734
Ph. 800-995-8020
don.minchow@inquireresearch.com
www.inquireresearch.com
Don Minchow, President
21-14-21-21

P & K Consumer Insights
2535 N. Grand Ave.
Santa Ana, CA 92705
Ph. 714-543-0888
tom.dutt@pk-research.com
www.pk-research.com
24-0-24-0

Peryam & Kroll Healthcare Research
2535 N. Grand Ave.
Santa Ana, CA 92705
Ph. 714-543-0888 or 888-470-6781
winnr@pk-research.com
www.pk-research.com/healthcare.htm
Rhonda Winn, Vice President
24-0-24-0

Peryam & Kroll Research Corporation
2535 N. Grand Ave.
Santa Ana, CA 92705
Ph. 714-543-0888 or 888-470-6781
info@pk-research.com
www.pk-research.com
Dan Kroll, Vice President
24-0-24-0

The Question Shop, Inc.
2860 N. Santiago Blvd., Suite 100
Orange, CA 92867
Ph. 714-974-8020 or 800-411-7550
info@thequestionshop.com
www.thequestionshop.com
Ryan Reasor, President
20-0-20-0

Sacramento

Elliott Benson Research
1226 H St.
Sacramento, CA 95814
Ph. 916-325-1670
ebinfo@elliottbenson.com
www.elliottbenson.com
Jaclyn Benson, President
15-0-15-15

EMH Opinion Sampling
1401 21st Street, Suite 370
Sacramento, CA 95814
Ph. 916-443-4722
jareds@emhopinions.com
www.emhresearch.com
Elaine Hoffman, President
120-60-120-120
(See advertisement on this page)

JD Franz Research, Inc.
550 Bercut Dr., Suite H
Sacramento, CA 95814
Ph. 916-440-8777
jdfranz@jdfranz.com
www.jdfranz.com
Jennifer Franz
18-18-18-0

San Bernardino/Riverside

Athena Research Group
6700 Indiana Ave., Suite 270
Riverside, CA 92506
Ph. 951-369-0800
lynn@athenamarketresearch.com
www.athenamarketresearch.com
Lynn Diamantopoulos, President/CEO
24-0-24-6
(See advertisement on opposite page)

San Diego

CIC Research, Inc.
8361 Vickers St.
San Diego, CA 92111-2112
Ph. 858-637-4000
jrevlett@cicresearch.com
www.cicresearch.com
Joyce Revlett, Director of Surveys
33-33-33-33

Competitive Edge Research
2170 4th Ave.
San Diego, CA 92101
Ph. 619-702-2372 or 800-576-CERC
john@cerc.net
www.cerc.net
John Nienstedt
65-65-65-65

Directions In Research
The Data Collection Solution

Directions In Research, Inc.
7676 Hazard Ctr. Dr., Suite 1300
San Diego, CA 92108
Ph. 800-676-5883 or 619-299-5883
info@diresearch.com
www.diresearch.com
David Phife, President
200-200-200-200

Directions In Research was founded in 1985 and is an established firm offering both quantitative and qualitative services, while utilizing the latest technology and data collection methods. We have earned a well-deserved reputation for providing the highest-quality data while maintaining a superior level of client service. Our data collection capabilities include CATI interviewing, Web surveys, IVR, and recruit-to-Web. DIR's headquarters are in San Diego, CA, with call center locations in Grand Rapids, MI and Costa Rica.

Flagship Research
2840 5th Ave, #200
San Diego, CA 92103
Ph. 888-849-4827
bridge@flagshipresearch.com
www.flagshipresearch.com
Connie Joy, Exec. Director
25-20-25-5

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

HBS Consulting, Inc
4370 LaJolla Village Dr.
San Diego, CA 92122
Ph. 858-546-4702
hbsinfo@hbs-consulting.com
www.hbs-consulting.com
6-0-6-0

Luth Research
1365 Fourth Ave.
San Diego, CA 92101
Ph. 619-234-5884
jepstein@luthresearch.com
www.luthresearch.com
Paul Abbate, SVP Global Sales & Service
110-110-90-90
(See advertisement on p. 39)

MDI Interviewing Services
401 Mile of Cars Way, Suite 100
National City, CA 91950
Ph. 619-474-4300
jose.suarez@mdiis.com
www.mdiis.com
Jose Suarez, Vice President
150-150-150-150

San Francisco Bay/San Jose

ADF Research
1456 Lincoln Ave.
San Rafael, CA 94901
Ph. 415-459-1115
art@adfresearch.com
www.adfresearch.com
30-30-20-20

Corey, Canapary & Galanis
447 Sutter St., Penthouse N.
San Francisco, CA 94108
Ph. 415-397-1200
info@ccgresearch.com
www.ccgresearch.com
Jon Canapary, Exec. Vice President
25-12-25-19

Evans Research Associates, Inc.
1331 Columbus Ave., 4th Floor
San Francisco, CA 94133
Ph. 415-345-9600
bill@evansres.com
www.evansres.com
William Magoolaghan, President
35-35-35-35

FLEISCHMAN
FIELD RESEARCH

Fleischman Field Research
250 Sutter St., Suite 200
San Francisco, CA 94108-4403
Ph. 800-277-3200 or 415-398-4140
ffr@ffrsf.com
www.ffrsf.com
Molly Fleischman or Lisa Chiapetta, Principal
80-20-80-80

Quality data collection and superb focus group facility with a 27-year reputation for excellence, timeliness and client attentiveness. 80-station phone center featuring Ci3 CATI interviewing. Programming, data processing available. Specializing in B2B, medical, legal, technical, pre-recruited studies and foreign-language interviewing and recruiting: Spanish, Mandarin, Cantonese, Thai, Vietnamese, Tagalog, Korean and other Asian languages. Focus facility voted in top most popular category internationally in 2001 - 2005. A member of First Choice Facilities.

Nichols Research/GroupNet Northern California
39141 Civic Center Dr., Suite 425
Fremont, CA 94538
Ph. 510-794-2990
info@nicholsresearch.com
www.nicholsresearch.com
Grace Lamer, Branch Manager
34-0-34-0

Population Research Systems
A Member of the FSC Group
100 Spear St., Suite 1700
San Francisco, CA 94105
Ph. 415-777-0707
info@fscgroup.com
www.fscgroup.com
Katrin Ewald, Director
40-40-40-40

Q & A Research, Inc.
64 Digital Dr.
Novato, CA 94949
Ph. 415-883-1188
focusinfo@qar.com
www.qar.com
Warren Pino, President
20-10-20-20

Quantum Consulting, Inc.
1111 Broadway, Suite 1800
Oakland, CA 94607
Ph. 510-844-2800
info@qcworld.com
www.qcworld.com
Richard Mountain, Call Center Manager
23-23-23-23

The Research Spectrum
2243 Market St.
San Francisco, CA 94114-1612
Ph. 415-701-9979 or 800-876-3770
info@researchspectrum.com
www.researchspectrum.com
Rick Snyder, CEO
12-12-12-12

San Jose Focus
The Focus Network
3032 Bunker Hill Lane, Suite 105
Santa Clara, CA 95054
Ph. 408-988-4800
info@sanjosefocus.net
www.thefocusnetwork.com
Heidi Flores, President
45-0-45-0

Schlesinger Associates San Francisco, Inc.
150 California St., Suite 800
San Francisco, CA 94111
Ph. 415-781-2600
sf@schlesingerassociates.com
www.schlesingerassociates.com
Pam Lintner, Facility Director
16-0-16-16
(See advertisement on Inside Front Cover)

Tragon
365 Convention Way
Redwood City, CA 94063-1402
Ph. 800-841-1177 or 650-365-1833
info@tragon.com
www.tragon.com
Carol M. Sidel, Qual. Account Manager
24-24-24-0

Colorado

Boulder

Aspen Media and Market Research
5505 Central Ave.
Boulder, CO 80301
Ph. 303-786-9500
tcowhig@aspeninformation.com
www.aspeninformation.com
Trey Cowhig, V.P. Marketing
70-70-70-70

Denver

Colorado Market Research Services
Div. of Ruth Nelson Research Services
2149 S. Grape St.
Denver, CO 80222-5203
Ph. 303-758-6424
colomkt@msn.com
www.ruthnelsonresearch.com
Ruth Nelson, President
14-0-14-0

ISR - Denver
(A Division of MRC Group)
1060 Broadway
Denver, CO 80203
Ph. 303-860-1144 ext. 201
rstrauss@isrpolling.com
www.mrcgroup.com
Renee Strauss, Sr. Project Manager
75-75-75-75
(See advertisement on p. 109)

Market Perceptions, Inc.
Health Care Research, Inc.
733 E. 8th Ave.
Denver, CO 80203
Ph. 303-323-1900
kweiss@marketperceptions.com
www.marketperceptions.com
Erika Queen, Research Facilities Mgr.
20-20-20-20

Minter & Reid
550 S. Wadsworth Blvd., Suite 401
Denver, CO 80226
Ph. 303-904-0120
michael@minterandreid.com
www.minterandreid.com
40-25-40-40

Ruth Nelson Research Services
2149 S. Grape St.
Denver, CO 80222-5203
Ph. 303-758-6424
colomkt@msn.com
www.ruthnelsonresearch.com
Ruth Nelson, President
14-0-14-0

Resolution Research & Marketing, Inc.®
625 E. 16th Ave., Suite 202
Denver, CO 80203
Ph. 800-800-0905
mary@re-search.com
www.ResolutionResearch.com
Mary Wuest
30-30-30-30

Standage Market Research
1800 S. Sheridan Blvd., #206
Denver, CO 80232
Ph. 303-922-1225
rstandage7@aol.com
Ruby Standage, President
50-0-50-35

TMR, Inc.
14201 E. 4th Ave., Suite 4-200
Aurora, CO 80011
Ph. 720-859-8700
mac@tmrinfo.com
www.tmrinfo.com
Michael Felderman, V.P./G.M.
50-50-50-50

Fort Collins

PhoneBase Research, Inc.
3932-A JFK Parkway
Fort Collins, CO 80525
Ph. 970-226-4333
info@pbr-net.com
www.pbr-net.com
Jay Gordon, GM
200-200-200-200

In business since 1994, PhoneBase Research, Inc. provides quality, cost-effective telephone and Internet-based interviewing into virtually every industry; three call centers; 200 CATI stations; flexible scheduling; quick turn-arounds; thoroughly trained and experienced interviewing staff; 8-to-1 supervising ratio; remote monitoring available; daily reporting and feedback; in-house validation; sampling capabilities; predictive dialing; go to www.pbr-net.com and check us out today!

Connecticut

New Haven

The Center For Research & Public Policy
101 Oakview Dr.
Trumbull, CT 06611
Ph. 203-374-5059
JCL@CRPP.com
www.crpp.com
Jerry C. Lindsley, President
25-25-25-25

Lester, Inc.
19 Business Park Dr.
Branford, CT 06405
Ph. 203-488-5265
sales@lesterusa.com
Joan Marcut, Sr. Vice President
220-150-220-150

Stamford

Ipsos ASI, Inc.
Headquarters
301 Merritt 7
Norwalk, CT 06851
Ph. 203-840-3400
info@ipsos-asi.com
www.ipsos-asi.com
225-225-225-225

District of Columbia

Centrac DC, LLC
15200 Shady Grove Rd., Suite 350
Rockville, MD 20850
Ph. 301-840-3850
DC@centracDC.com
www.centracDC.com
Jeffrey Adler, President
100-75-100-100

Lockhead Martin Aspen Systems
2277 Research Blvd.
Rockville, MD 20850
Ph. 301-519-5000
info@aspensys.com
www.aspensys.com
16-16-16-16

Metro Research Services, Inc.
9990 Fairfax Blvd., Lee Highway, Suite 110
Fairfax, VA 22030
Ph. 703-385-1108
alorinchak@metroresearchservices.com
www.metroresearchservices.com
Angela Lorinchak, President
16-0-16-0

National Research, LLC
4201 Connecticut Ave. N.W., Suite 212
Washington, DC 20008
Ph. 202-686-9350
survey@nationalres.com
www.nationalres.com
Rebecca Craig, President
50-45-50-45

OMR (Olchak Market Research)
7253-C Hanover Pkwy.
Greenbelt, MD 20770
Ph. 301-441-4660
info@OMRdc.com
www.OMRdc.com
Jill L. Siegel, President
35-0-35-35

TelAc - Telephone Access, Inc.
6505 Belcrest Rd., Suite 100
Hyattsville, MD 20782
Ph. 571-438-6400
grows@telac.com
www.accessww.com
200-100-100-100

WB&A Market Research
2191 Defense Hwy., Suite 401
Crofton, MD 21114
Ph. 410-721-0500
info@WBandA.com
www.WBandA.com
Steven Markenson, President
70-70-70-70

Westat
1650 Research Blvd.
Rockville, MD 20850
Ph. 301-251-1500
marketing@westat.com
www.westat.com
304-304-304-304

Woelfel Research, Inc.
2301 Gallows Rd., Suite 100
Dunn Loring, VA 22027
Ph. 703-560-8400
info@woelelresearch.com
www.woelfelresearch.com
49-40-49-49

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

Florida

Daytona Beach

Cunningham Research Group, Inc.
Administrative/Focus Facility
3 Signal Ave., Suite A
Ormond Beach, FL 32174
Ph. 386-677-5644
crgsales@cunninghamresearch.com
www.cunninghamresearch.com
25-25-25-25

Fort Lauderdale

Mars Research
6365 N.W. 6th Way, Suite 150
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309
Ph. 954-771-7725
joyceg@marsresearch.com
www.marsresearch.com
Joyce Gutfreund, Executive Vice President
48-48-48-20

TYG Marketing, Inc.
541 S. State Rd. 7, Suite 7
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33068
Ph. 954-968-1660
TYGMKTG@aol.com
Paula Smith, President
15-0-15-0

Schulman, Ronca & Bucuvalas, Inc.
7431 College Pkwy.
Fort Myers, FL 33907
Ph. 239-278-4044
c.jackson@srbi.com
www.srbi.com
Robb Magaw, Senior Project Director
120-120-120-120

Gainesville

PERCEPTIVE MARKET RESEARCH

Perceptive Market Research, Inc.
3615 S.W. 13th St., Suite 6
Gainesville, FL 32608-3540
Ph. 800-749-6760 ext. 4012 or 352-336-6760
surveys@pmrresearch.com
www.pmrresearch.com
Ken Lyons, Vice President
40-40-40-40

High-quality full-service research. Opinion, perception, awareness, usage, satisfaction, performance monitoring and life quality. Tracking, evaluation, "real-time" and recall/retention research, public opinion, brand identification, name change, needs assessment, trade show and event measurement, indexing, feasibility studies, trade and business surveys, education awareness program and advertising/PR campaign development and testing, competitive positioning and corporate/product image studies. Nationwide CATI telephone survey center. Multicultural and bilingual telephone interviewers and on-site field service/mystery shop network throughout the U.S. Large Hispanic research department. Established 1987. Focus group facility. Professional focus group set-up and recruitment anywhere in the U.S., including in non-facility areas.

Jacksonville

Concepts In Focus
A Div. of Ulrich Research
1329 Kingsley Ave., Suite A
Jacksonville, FL 32073
Ph. 904-264-5578
kathy@ulrichresearch.com
www.conceptsinfocus.com
20-0-20-0

Kirk Research Services, Inc.
9550 Regency Square Blvd., Suite 906
Jacksonville, FL 32225
Ph. 904-858-3200
kirkresh@bellsouth.net
www.kirkresearch.com
Rebecca Kirk, Vice President
15-0-15-0

Ulrich Research
1329 Kingsley Ave., Suite A
Jacksonville, FL 32073
Ph. 904-264-3282
nancy@ulrichresearch.com
www.ulrichresearch.com
Nancy Ulrich, President
20-0-20-0

Miami

Ask Miami Research
2121 Ponce De Leon Blvd., 2nd Floor
Miami, FL 33134
Ph. 800-282-2771 or 305-448-7769
info@askmiami.com
www.askmiami.com
Adrian Ladner, Dir. of Field Services
30-12-30-30

International Fieldworld Inc.
13790 S.W. 58th St., Suite K
Miami, FL 33175
Ph. 954-636-4992 or 305-387-7999
misidora@intfieldworld.com
www.intfieldworld.com
12-12-12-0

Market Segment Research
Colonnade Corporate Center
2332 Galiano St.
Coral Gables, FL 33134
Ph. 305-669-3900
gberman@marketsegment.com
www.marketsegment.com
100-100-100-100

National Opinion Research Services
790 N.W. 107th Ave., Suite 110
Miami, FL 33172
Ph. 800-940-9410
quality@nors.com
www.nors.com
Daniel Clapp, President
100-100-100-100

NORS...we deliver what we promise: America's data collection specialists providing local, national and international multilingual quality services in English, Spanish, Haitan-Creole and Portuguese by our 140 non-accented staff. NORS offers a sophisticated 100-station CATI multilingual interviewing/call and programming center for all your phone, focus, field or political/opinion data and voter contact projects plus beautiful focus/usability testing suites, mini conference room, professional translations, simultaneous interpretations and a 75,000 (MDSS-Research Tracker II) database. Miami Int'l. Airport - 7 minutes. Service + Quality + Integrity = NORS.

Rife Market Research, Inc.
1111 Parkcentre Blvd., Suite 111
Miami, FL 33169
Ph. 305-620-4244
lesley@rifemarketresearch.com
www.rifemarketresearch.com
Sandy Palmer, Vice President
28-0-28-28

Orlando

AccuData Market Research, Inc.
520 N. Semoran Blvd., Suite 100
Orlando, FL 32807
Ph. 800-831-7744 or 407-282-3770
orlando@accudata.net
www.accudata.net
Shannon Hendon
11-0-11-0

Insight Orlando, Inc.
5828 S. Semoran Blvd.
Orlando, FL 32822-4812
Ph. 407-384-8883 or 407-384-8188
insighto@earthlink.net
www.insightorlando.com
Stockton Reeves, President
20-0-20-20

Schlesinger Associates South, Inc.
Maitland Green II
2290 Lucien Way, Suite 180
Maitland, FL 32751
Ph. 407-660-1808
orlando@schlesingerassociates.com
www.schlesingerassociates.com
Stephenie Gordon, Vice President
14-0-14-14
(See advertisement on Inside Front Cover)

Pensacola

TLG Marketing Research
(formerly The Listener® Group, Inc.)
1163 Gulf Breeze Pkwy.
Gulf Breeze, FL 32561
Ph. 877-616-8363
info@listenergroup.com
www.listenergroup.com
Robert W. Smith, CEO
100-100-100-100

TLG, founded in 1997 and headquartered in Gulf Breeze, FL, creates, manages, and conducts telephone-based marketing research and customer contact programs on an outsource basis for over 1,000 companies nationwide. TLG® Marketing Research, Inc. is a leading provider of prospect follow-up, customer retention and CSI programs.

Tampa/St. Petersburg

Communications Center, Inc.
2525 Drane Field Rd., Suite 15
Lakeland, FL 33811
Ph. 866-968-7224 ext. 116 or 863-709-0553
bids@yourcci.com
www.yourcci.com
Jerry Karson, Dir. of Client Services
90-90-90-90

Eastern Research Services
Counsel Square
7551 Little Rd.
New Port Richey, FL 34654
Ph. 727-845-8775
mail@easternresearch.com
www.easternresearch.com
70-70-70-70
(See advertisement on p. 67)

Gulf View Research, LLC
7090 Cypress Gardens Blvd.
Winter Haven, FL 33884
Ph. 863-326-6510 or 800-357-8842
gulfviewresearch@aol.com
Timothy Villar, President
12-6-12-0

The Herron Group of Tampa, Inc.
GroupNet Tampa
600 N. Westshore Blvd., Suite 702
Tampa, FL 33609
Ph. 813-282-0866
JAtkinson@herrongroup.com
www.herrongroup.com
Elaine Herron-Cravens, President
24-4-24-0

West Palm Beach/Boca Raton

Capture Information Services Group
10 S.E. Central Pkwy., Suite 150
Stuart, FL 34994
Ph. 772-223-5400
info@capturwisg.com
www.captureisg.com
Stuart Marion
15-15-15-10

Field & Focus, Inc.
4020 S. 57th Ave., Suite 103
Lake Worth, FL 33463
Ph. 561-965-4720
fieldfocus@field-n-focus.com
www.field-n-focus.com
Mark Eddy, Telephone Supervisor
35-35-35-35

Profile Marketing Research, Inc.
4020 S. 57th Ave., Suite 101
Lake Worth, FL 33463
Ph. 561-965-8300
profile@profile-mktg-res.com
www.profile-mktg-res.com
Judy A. Hoffman, President
40-40-40-35

SIL Group
413 N.E. Third St.
Delray Beach, FL 33483
Ph. 561-526-3200
sil@silgroup.net
www.silgroup.net
Bronwyn Perez
75-75-75-75

Star Data Systems, Inc.
270 South Central Blvd., Suite 207
Jupiter, FL 33458
Ph. 561-743-7500
sales@stardatasystems.com
www.stardatasystems.com
20-20-20-20

Georgia

Athens

Compass Marketing Research
345 W. Hancock
Athens, GA 30601
Ph. 800-627-7667
info@cmrcompass.com
www.cmrcompass.com
Scott Taylor, Vice President
52-52-52-52

Atlanta

Booth Research Services, Inc.
1120 Hope Rd., Suite 200
Atlanta, GA 30350
Ph. 770-992-2200 or 800-727-2577
brs@boothresearch.com
www.boothresearch.com
Angela Clark, Account Manager
50-50-50-50

Compass Marketing Research
3725 DaVinci Court, Suite 100
Norcross, GA 30092
Ph. 770-448-0754
info@cmrcompass.com
www.cmrcompass.com
Scott Taylor, Vice President
120-110-110-110

The Gallup Organization - Atlanta
945 E. Paces Ferry, Suite 2400
Atlanta, GA 30326
Ph. 404-525-9930
www.gallup.com
150-150-150-150

IMAGES Market Research
914 Howell Mill Rd.
Atlanta, GA 30318
Ph. 404-892-2931
research@imagesusa.net
www.imagesusa.net
Juan Quevedo
15-15-15-15

Joyner Hutcheson Research, Inc.
1900 Century Place
Atlanta, GA 30345-4302
Ph. 404-321-0953
joyhutatl@aol.com
Glenda McMahon, Study Director
14-3-14-0

Mid-America Research
Lenox Square Mall
3393 Peachtree Rd. N.E.
Atlanta, GA 30326
Ph. 404-261-8011 or 847-392-0800
lenox@midamr.com
www.midamr.com
Carrie Skinner
8-4-8-0

The Myers Group
2351 Henry Clower Blvd., Suite B
Snellville, GA 30078-3107
Ph. 770-978-3173 ext. 304
mjlorber@themyersgroup.net
www.themyersgroup.net
Jeffrey Lorber, Director, Call Ctr. Operations
73-73-73-73

Pioneer Marketing Research
3323 Chamblee - Dunwoody Rd.
Atlanta, GA 30341
Ph. 770-455-0114
btyner@pioneer.bz
www.pioneer.bz
Bill Tyner, President
32-32-32-32

Schlesinger Associates Atlanta, Inc.
The Palisades Building, Suite 950
5909 Peachtree Dunwoody
Atlanta, GA 30328
Ph. 770-396-8700
atlanta@schlesingerassociates.com
www.schlesingerassociates.com
Stephenie Gordon, Vice President
20-0-20-20
(See advertisement on Inside Front Cover)

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

John Stolzberg Market Research
1800 Century Blvd., Suite 1000
Atlanta, GA 30345
Ph. 404-329-0954
john.stolzberg@marketresearch.com
www.johnstolzbergmarketresearch.com
John Stolzberg, President
15-0-0-0

V & L Research & Consulting, Inc.
5295 Highway 78, Suite D324
Stone Mountain, GA 30087
Ph. 770-908-0003
vlresearch@mindspring.com
www.vlresearch.com
Dydra H. Virgil, Principal
20-12-12-12

Gainesville

Pioneer Marketing Research
86 Hwy. 53 W., Suite 210
Dawsonville, GA 30534
Ph. 706-265-9052
lciaccia@pioneermarketingresearch.com
www.pioneermarketingresearch.com
Lou Ciaccia, Executive Vice President
48-48-48-48

Hawaii

Honolulu

FAQ Hawaii, Inc.
81 S. Hotel St., Suite 201
Honolulu, HI 96813
Ph. 808-537-3887 or 888-537-3887
JItamura@faqhawaii.com
www.faqhawaii.com
John Itamura, President
10-10-10-0

Market Trends Pacific, Inc.
1136 Union Mall, Suite 405
Honolulu, HI 96813
Ph. 808-532-0733
wanda@markettrendspacific.com
www.markettrendspacific.com
Wanda L. Kakugawa, President
20-20-20-20

OmniTrak Group, Inc.
1250 Davies Pacific Center
841 Bishop Street
Honolulu, HI 96813
Ph. 808-528-4050
aellis@omnitrakgroup.com
www.omnitrakgroup.com
Alan Ellis, Vice President
22-15-22-0

QMark Research & Polling
American Savings Bank Tower, 19th
1001 Bishop St.
Honolulu, HI 96813
Ph. 808-524-5194 or 808-544-3020
bankersmit@starrtech.com
www.starrseigle.com
Barbara Ankersmit, President
20-20-20-0

SMS Research & Marketing Services
1042 Fort St. Mall, Suite 200
Honolulu, HI 96813
Ph. 808-537-3356
info@smshawaii.com
www.smshawaii.com
24-0-12-0

Ward Research, Inc.
828 Fort Street Mall, Suite 210
Honolulu, HI 96813
Ph. 808-522-5123
wrstaff@wardresearch.com
www.wardresearch.com
Rebecca S. Ward, President
12-12-12-12

Idaho

Boise

Clearwater Research, Inc.
1845 S. Federal Way
Boise, ID 83705
Ph. 208-376-3376 or 800-727-5016
info@clearwater-research.com
www.clearwater-research.com
Michael Willmorth, Senior Study Director
137-137-137-137

NORTHWEST RESEARCHGROUP

Northwest Research Group, Inc.
225 N. 9th St., Suite 200
Boise, ID 83702
Ph. 208-364-0171
jrush@nwrg.com
www.nwrg.com
Janice Rush, V.P. Research Services
70-70-70-70

NWRG is a full-service marketing research and consulting firm. Our state-of-the-art 70-station data collection facility, located in Boise, Idaho, takes advantage of an abundant, well-educated, and motivated workforce to offer the highest quality data collection services. We are passionate about meeting and exceeding our clients' expectations. We employ the strictest quality control measures in the industry, achieving response rates that consistently exceed industry averages. Capabilities include: study design, sampling, questionnaire development, data collection (telephone, Internet, and mixed-mode), data processing, multivariate analysis, and reporting.

Pocatello

Mountain West RESEARCH CENTER

Mountain West Research Center
775 Yellowstone Ave., #227
Pocatello, ID 83201
Ph. 208-232-1818
contact@mwrcenter.com
www.mwrcenter.com
Jared Schiers, Center Manager
200-200-200-200

Nestled in the foothills of the Rocky Mountains, MWRC has been serving the market and public opinion survey research community by offering premium data collection services since 1995. We specialize in conducting surveys by telephone, Web and IVR with consumer and business populations as well as opinion research for Democratic pollsters and policy institutions. Our success is based on technical innovation, determination, flexibility and speed. Explore our Web site to learn more.

Illinois

Chicago

Adler-Weiner Research/Chicago, Inc.
6500 N. Lincoln Ave.
Lincolnwood, IL 60712
Ph. 847-675-5011
andi@awres.com
www.awres.com
Andrea Weiner, Managing Director
20-0-15-0

Angel Flight Marketing
222 S. Morgan
Chicago, IL 60607
Ph. 312-933-1878
gmitchell@angelfly.com
www.angelfly.com
Gabriel Mitchell, Sales Development
15-15-15-15

Assistance In Marketing/Chicago
900 National Pkwy., Suite 150
Schaumburg, IL 60173
Ph. 888-827-1932 or 847-481-0400
bids@aim-chicago.com
www.aimresearchnetwork.com
Laura Shulman, President
17-0-17-17

Blackstone Group
360 N. Michigan Ave., Suite 1500
Chicago, IL 60601
Ph. 312-419-0400 or 800-666-9847
info@bgglobal.com
www.bgglobal.com
150-150-150-150

C R Market Surveys
2255 S. Michigan Ave., Suite W
Chicago, IL 60616
Ph. 773-933-0548 ext. 1 or 800-882-1983
bids@crmarketsurveys.com
www.crmarketsurveys.com
Cherlyn Robinson, Project Coordinator
10-10-10-0

Consumer & Professional Research, Inc. (CPR)
435 N. LaSalle St., Suite 210
Chicago, IL 60610-0884
Ph. 312-832-7744
pmorich@cprchicago.com
www.cprchicago.com
Peter Morich
15-15-15-15

Consumer Opinion Trends
(A Division of Time N Talent, Inc.)
Edens Office Plaza
4801 W. Peterson Ave., Suite 608
Chicago, IL 60646
Ph. 800-633-7996 or 773-202-3500
info@tntmarketresearch.com
www.tntmarketresearch.com
Harry Balaban
10-0-10-0

DataPrompt International
360 N. Michigan Ave., Suite 1610
Chicago, IL 60601
Ph. 312-423-4100 or 800-468-0419
info@datapromptintl.com
www.datapromptintl.com
150-150-150-150

Richard Day Research
P.O. Box 5090
Evanston, IL 60204
Ph. 847-328-2329
rdr@rdresearch.com
www.rdresearch.com
Richard Day, President
32-26-32-32

Discovery - National Qualitative Network
Chicago Discovery NQN/Heakin
3615 Park Dr., Suite 101
Olympia Fields, IL 60461
Ph. 708-503-0100
chicago@discoverynqn.com
www.discoverynqn.com
65-65-65-65

fieldwork quant group

Fieldwork Quant Group
4849 N. Milwaukee Ave., Suite 500
Chicago, IL 60630
Ph. 888-TO-FIELD or 773-282-0203
info@quantgroup.fieldwork.com
www.fieldwork.com
Mary Pedersen, Manager
85-85-85-85

Your advanced resource for high-quality data collection and project management, specializing in all aspects of quantitative research, including telephone, Internet, and mail. Interviewing staff including bilingual/bicultural Hispanic team. On-site programming according to your specifications. Data processing/tabulations. fieldwork Quant Group - where world-class research is more than just talk.
(See advertisement on Back Cover)

Focuscope, Inc.
1100 Lake St., Suite 60
Oak Park, IL 60301
Ph. 708-386-5086
krooney@focuscope.com
www.focuscope.com
Kevin Rooney, President
31-0-31-0

Galli Research Services
3742 Bernard St.
Chicago, IL 60618
Ph. 773-4-SURVEY
galliinc@aol.com
Paul Galli, President
5-0-5-0

Inform Research & Marketing
30 E. Adams St., Suite 940
Chicago, IL 60601
Ph. 312-661-0035
bdrier@ir-m.com
www.ir-m.com
Bill Drier, President
32-32-32-32

Integrity Research, Inc.
121 S. Wilke Road, Suite 200
Arlington Heights, IL 60005
Ph. 847-394-7940
info@integrityresearchinc.com
www.integrityresearchinc.com
Rose Battaglia
25-25-25-25

IRSS - International Research Support Services
30 E. Adams, Suite 940
Chicago, IL 60603
Ph. 312-553-5353
info@irss.com
Maureen Clancy, President
20-20-20-20

Mid-America Research
Administrative Offices
999 N. Elmhurst Rd., Suite 17
Mt. Prospect, IL 60056
Ph. 847-392-0800 or 847-870-6262
david@midamr.com
www.midamr.com
David Ottenfeld
26-10-26-10

Mid-America Research
Randhurst Center
999 N. Elmhurst Rd., Suite 210
Mt. Prospect, IL 60056
Ph. 847-392-9770 or 847-392-0800
randhurst@midamr.com
www.midamr.com
David Ottenfeld
22-16-0-0

Mindseye Research Group
2525 Cabot Dr., Suite 107
Lisle, IL 60532
Ph. 630-281-8300
info@mindseyeresearch.com
www.mindseyeresearch.com
Kathie Cowles, Exec. Vice President
12-12-12-12

P & K Consumer Insights
6323 N. Avondale Ave.
Chicago, IL 60631
Ph. 773-774-3100 or 800-747-5522
tom.dutt@pk-research.com
www.pk-research.com
75-75-75-75

P & K Media Research
6323 N. Avondale Ave.
Chicago, IL 60631
Ph. 773-774-3100 or 800-747-5522
info@pk-research.com
www.pk-research.com
75-75-75-75

Peryam & Kroll Healthcare Research
6321 N. Avondale Ave.
Chicago, IL 60631
Ph. 773-774-5040 or 800-642-3109
winnr@pk-research.com
www.pk-research.com/healthcare.htm
Rhonda Winn, Vice President
75-75-75-75

Peryam & Kroll Research Corporation
6323 N. Avondale Ave.
Chicago, IL 60631
Ph. 773-774-3100 or 800-747-5522
info@pk-research.com
www.pk-research.com
Jeff Kroll, Exec. Vice President
75-75-75-75

Precision Research, Inc.
999 E. Touhy Ave., Suite 100
Des Plaines, IL 60018
Ph. 847-390-8666
saa@preres.com
www.preres.com
Scott Adleman, President
30-0-30-0

Q&M Research, Inc.
19211 Henry Dr.
Mokena, IL 60448
Ph. 708-479-3200
dtucker@qandm.com
www.qandm.com
Don Tucker
24-0-24-0

Research House, Too, Inc.
820 Davis St., Unit 504
Evanston, Il 60201
Ph. 847-425-3670 or 800-679-4749
RsrchHse@aol.com
20-0-20-0

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

Schlesinger Associates Chicago, Inc.
625 N. Michagan Ave., Suite 1500
Chicago, IL 60611
Ph. 312-587-8100
chicago@schlesingerassociates.com
www.schlesingerassociates.com
Jason Horine, Managing Director
38-0-38-38
(See advertisement on Inside Front Cover)

Smith Research, Inc.
710 Estate Dr.
Deerfield, IL 60015
Ph. 847-948-0440
ksmith@smithresearch.com
www.smithresearch.com
Kevin Smith, President
24-24-24-24

Strictly Medical Market Research
(A Division of Time N Talent, Inc.)
Edens Office Plaza
4801 W. Peterson Ave., Suite 608
Chicago, IL 60646
Ph. 800-633-7996 or 773-202-3500
info@strictly-medical.com
www.strictly-medical.com
Harry Balaban
10-0-10-0

Survey Center Focus, LLC
455 E. Illinois St., Suite 660
Chicago, IL 60611
Ph. 312-321-8101
surveycenter@ljs.com
www.surveycenterllc.com
140-140-140-140

TeleBusiness USA
1945 Techny Rd., Suite 3
Northbrook, IL 60062
Ph. 847-897-3020
info@tbiz.com
www.tbiz.com
Larry Kaplan, CEO
120-90-120-120

TeleSight, Inc.
820 N. Franklin St. Suite 200
Chicago, IL 60610
Ph. 312-640-2500
info@telesight.com
www.telesight.com
Dave Burr, V.P. Business Development
220-220-220-220

TeleSight specializes in customer satisfaction and loyalty research. We work with Fortune 1000 corporations who need to gain from "voice of the customer" survey research programs. We distill complex data collection requirements into clearly defined corporate performance measurement tools. TeleSight programs provide a roadmap for improved customer satisfaction and higher customer retention.

Tragon
1400 E. Lake Cook Rd., Suite 105
Buffalo Grove, IL 60089-1865
Ph. 800-841-1177 or 847-808-2080
info@tragon.com
www.tragon.com
Carol M. Sidel, Qaul. Acct. Manager
6-0-6-0

Peoria

AFFINA - The Customer Relationship Co.
2001 Ruppman Plaza
Peoria, IL 61614
Ph. 877-423-3462
mail@affina.com
www.affina.com
Amy Hernandez
50-50-50-50

Dimension Research, Inc.
2000 W. Pioneer Parkway, Suite 24
Peoria, IL 61615
Ph. 309-693-2600
info@dimensionresearch.com
www.dimensionresearch.com
Ava Powell, General Manager
64-64-64-8

Scotti Research, Inc.
1118 N. Sheridan Rd.
Peoria, IL 61606
Ph. 309-673-6194
scotti@a5.com
www.scottiresearch.com
Nancy Matheis, President
14-0-14-14

Indiana

Evansville

Product Acceptance & Research (PAR)
9845 Hedden Rd.
Evansville, IN 47725-8905
Ph. 812-867-8600
michael.lloyd@par-research.com
www.par-research.com
Michael Lloyd, Director Mktg. Rsch.
40-40-40-0

Fort Wayne

Advantage Research of Northern Indiana
1910 St. Joe Center Rd., Unit 31
Fort Wayne, IN 46825
Ph. 260-471-6880 or 734-261-8377 (Hq.)
davids@advantageresearch.net
www.advantageresearch.net
David Sokolowski, President
70-20-70-0

Indiana Research Service, Inc.
5130 Potomac Dr.
Fort Wayne, IN 46835
Ph. 260-485-2442
ccage@indianaresearch.com
www.indianaresearch.com
Chris Cage, President
15-15-15-15

Gary

JEM Research, Inc.
3205 Cascade Dr.
Valparaiso, IN 46383
Ph. 800-568-4668
kathleen.dewitt@jemresearch.com
Jessica Mullen, President
20-20-20-20

Indianapolis

Herron Associates, Inc.
GroupNet Indianapolis
710 Executive Park Dr.
Greenwood, IN 46143
Ph. 317-882-3800 or 800-392-3828
info@herron-research.com
www.herron-research.com
Sue McAdams, President
24-0-24-0

Jackson & Jackson Research, Inc.
Fair Oaks Mall
5144 Madison Ave., Suite 9
Indianapolis, IN 46227
Ph. 317-782-3066
11-0-11-0

Stone Research Services
Intech Park
6640 Intech Blvd., Suite 100
Indianapolis, IN 46278
Ph. 317-227-3000
clientservices@stoneresearchservices.com
www.stoneresearchservices.com
Teresa Young, Director of Client Services
40-40-40-40

Strategic Marketing & Research, Inc.
12220 N. Meridian, Suite 100
Carmel, IN 46032
Ph. 317-574-7700
info@smari.com
www.smari.com
46-46-46-46

Walker Information
3939 Priority Way South Dr.
Indianapolis, IN 46240
Ph. 800-334-3939 or 317-843-8524
bmiller@walkerinfo.com
www.walkerinfo.com
Barbara Miller, V.P. Research Services
20-20-20-0

Iowa

Cedar Rapids

Epley Marketing Services, Inc.
3 Quail Creek Cir.
North Liberty, IA 52317
Ph. 319-626-2567
epleyms@epleymarketing.com
www.epleymarketing.com
Steve Epley, President
20-0-20-0

Frank N. Magid Associates, Inc.
One Research Center
Marion, IA 52302
Ph. 319-377-7345
jcook@magid.com
www.magid.com
Jane B. Cook, Business Strategies
60-60-60-60

Davenport

PMR-Personal Marketing Research, Inc.
322 Brady St.
Davenport, IA 52801
Ph. 563-322-1960
info@e-pmr.com
www.e-pmr.com
Bonnie Howard, Vice President
45-45-45-45

Des Moines

Marketlink, Inc.
Businesslink Division
4305 Fleur Dr.
Des Moines, IA 50321
Ph. 515-285-3420 or 800-434-3221
jmiksich@marketlinkinc.net
www.marketlinkinc.com
John Miksich, President
36-36-36-36

Dubuque

Advanced Data-Comm, Inc.
301 Data Court
Dubuque, IA 52003
Ph. 800-582-9501 or 563-582-9501
bstrauss@advanced-data.com
www.advanced-data.com
Bill Strauss, V.P. of Sales
500-500-500-500

Mason City

Directions Research Corp.
2009 4th St., S.W.
Mason City, IA 50401
Ph. 641-423-0275
thultc@willowtree.com
Tom Thul, Partner
65-50-65-65

Shenandoah

Central Surveys, Inc.
111 N. Elm St.
Shenandoah, IA 51601
Ph. 712-246-1630
centralsurveys@mchsi.com
www.centralsurveys.com
Robert W. Longman, President
40-24-40-0

Kentucky

Lexington

The Matrix Group, Inc.
501 Darby Creek Rd., #25
Lexington, KY 40509
Ph. 859-263-8177 or 800-558-6941
matre@tmgresearch.com
www.tmgresearch.com
Martha L. DeReamer, President
10-10-10-10

Louisville

Davis Research Services, Inc.
1850 Taylor Ave., #7
Louisville, KY 40213
Ph. 502-456-4344
rodh@davisresearch.net
Rod Howson, Vice President
38-38-38-38

Horizon InForm
100 Mallard Creek Rd., Suite 200
Louisville, KY 40207
Ph. 502-454-0771
hermanss@horizonresearchint.com
Sharron Hermanson, President
35-35-35-35

MRK, Inc.
Mid City Mall
1250 Bardstown Rd.
Louisville, KY 40204
Ph. 502-458-4159
marylea@mrkresearch.com
www.mrkresearch.com
Mary Lea Quick
16-9-16-9

NDR, Inc.
3339 Taylorsville Road
Louisville, KY 40205
Ph. 502-753-5007
steve.alsbury@ndqinc.com
www.ndqinc.com
150-150-150-150

We have the highest quality telephone interviewing available in accordance with the "best practices" in our industry. The management staff has over 150 years of market research experience and our interviewers undergo exhaustive training programs. Our expertise in sample management ensures all research is completed flawlessly so your data is both replicable and predictive to the survey population. Competitive pricing provides the best value for the research. Call us for worry-free data collection!

NDR, Inc.
436 Hotchkiss St.
Campbellsville, KY 42718
Ph. 270-469-9555
steve.alsbury@ndqinc.com
www.ndqinc.com
Vic Walsh, Vice President
75-75-75-75

Personal Opinion, Inc.
999 Breckenridge Lane
Louisville, KY 40207
Ph. 502-899-2400
rdavis@personalopinion.org
www.personalopinion.com
Rebecca Davis
25-22-22-5

Southern Surveys, Inc.
1519 Gagel Ave.
Louisville, KY 40216
Ph. 502-367-7199
s1surveys@aol.com
www.southern-surveys.com
10-0-10-0

Madisonville

NDR, Inc.
1100 S. Main St., Suite 31
Hopkinsville, KY 42240
Ph. 502-753-5005
steve.alsbury@ndqinc.com
www.ndqinc.com
Vic Walsh
60-60-60-60

NDR, Inc.
2715 Anton Rd.
Madisonville, KY 42431
Ph. 502-753-5005
steve.alsbury@ndqinc.com
www.ndqinc.com
Vic Walsh
50-50-50-50

Louisiana

Baton Rouge

JKB & Associates, LLC
8570 Anselmo Lane
Baton Rouge, LA 70810
Ph. 225-766-4065
maggie@jkbassoc.brcoxmail.com
Maggie Starling, Owner
12-0-12-0

Percy & Company Research
7384 Highland Rd., Suite A
Baton Rouge, LA 70808
Ph. 225-346-0115
info@percyandcompany.com
www.percyandcompany.com
12-0-12-0

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

Survey Communications, Inc./S.C.I. Research
4511 Jamestown Ave.
Baton Rouge, LA 70808
Ph. 800-695-0221
jsb@sciresearch.com
www.sciresearch.com
John Boston, President
70-70-70-70

New Orleans

Analytical Studies, Inc.
708 Rosa Ave.
Metairie, LA 70005
Ph. 504-835-3508
Catherine Fontenot, V.P. Field Ops.
18-0-18-0

Mark L. Gray and Associates, LLC
620 N. Morrison Blvd., Suite C
Hammond, LA 70401
Ph. 985-310-5602
info@marklgray.com
www.marklgray.com
18-18-18-18

Gulf View Research, LLC
4426 Veterans Blvd.
New Orleans, LA 70006
Ph. 800-357-8842 or 504-454-1737
gulfviewresearch@aol.com
Kellie Gussoni
12-6-12-0

New Orleans Field Services Associates
257 Bonnabel Blvd.
Metairie, LA 70005-3738
Ph. 504-833-0641
nofsa@bellsouth.net
Peggy T. Gereighty
6-3-6-6

Maine

Portland

Critical Insights, Inc.
120 Exchange St.
Portland, ME 04101
Ph. 207-772-4011
insights@criticalinsights.com
www.criticalinsights.com
MaryEllen Fitzgerald
30-30-30-30

Market Decisions, LLC
75 Washington Ave., Suite 206
Portland, ME 04101
Ph. 207-767-6440 or 800-293-1538
research@marketdecisions.com
www.marketdecisions.com
Curtis Mildner, President
25-25-25-25

Pan Atlantic SMS Group
5 Milk St.
Portland, ME 04101
Ph. 207-774-6738 or 207-871-8622
pmurphy@panatlanticsmsgroup.com
www.panatlanticsmsgroup.com
Patrick O. Murphy, President
20-10-20-0

Seaport Surveys, Maine
144 Fore St.
Portland, ME 04101
Ph. 207-756-7770 or 800-756-7710
jkumnick@seaportsurveys.com
www.seaportsurveys.com
John Kumnick, President
15-0-15-15

Maryland

Baltimore

Assistance In Marketing/Baltimore
101 E. Chesapeake Ave., Suite 102
Towson, MD 21286
Ph. 410-337-5000
kskopins@aimbalt.com
www.aimresearchnetwork.com
Carl Iseman or Kathy Skopinski
20-0-20-0

Bay Area Research
9936 Liberty Rd.
Randallstown, MD 21133
Ph. 410-922-6600
bbridge@mdmarketingsource.com
www.bayareamarketingresearch.com
Barbara Bridge, Managing Partner
46-40-40-20

Hollander Cohen & McBride
22 West Rd., Suite 301
Baltimore, MD 21204
Ph. 410-337-2121
LBliss@hcmresearch.com
www.hcmresearch.com
Linda Bliss, Focus Group Director
20-15-20-20

Maryland Marketing Source, Inc.
9936 Liberty Road
Randallstown, MD 21133
Ph. 410-922-6600
bbridge@mdmarketingsource.com
www.mdmarketingsource.com
Christopher Spara, Partner
40-40-40-18

Hagerstown/Frederick

Marketing & Research Resources, Inc.
1303-A E. Patrick St.
Frederick, MD 21701
Ph. 301-694-2800
john_bekier@m-rr.com
www.m-rr.com
John Bekier, COO
64-64-64-64

Massachusetts

Boston

Bernett Research Services, Inc.
World Trade Center East
Two Seaport Lane
Boston, MA 02210
Ph. 617-746-2705
arhayes@bernett.com
www.bernett.com
Andrew Hayes, Managing Director
220-220-220-220

Dorr & Sheff, Inc.
2000 Commonwealth Ave.
Boston, MA 02135
Ph. 931-840-4400
info@dorrandsheff.com
24-0-24-24

First Market Research Corp.
84 Eastbourne Rd.
Newton, MA 02459
Ph. 800-347-7811 or 617-734-7080
jmr10@firstmarket.com
www.firstmarket.com
Margi Priddy, Vice President
50-50-50-50

Guideline Boston
109 State St.
Boston, MA 02109
Ph. 617-720-0174
info@guideline.com
www.guideline.com
Kelly Basile, President
40-40-40-40

Kadence Business Research
One Clark's Hill, 3rd Floor
Framingham, MA 01702
Ph. 508-620-1222
ojenkins@us.kadence.com
www.kadence.com
Owen Jenkins, CEO
40-40-40-40

Opinion Dynamics Corp.
1030 Massachusetts Ave
Cambridge, MA 02138-5335
Ph. 617-492-1400 or 800-966-1254
odcmail@opiniondynamics.com
www.opiniondynamics.com
Henry Kanter, V.P. Operations
30-30-30-30

Performance Plus
111 Speen St., Suite 105
Framingham, MA 01701
Ph. 508-872-1287
info@performanceplusboston.com
www.performanceplusboston.com
Jason R. Miller, Vice President
32-6-32-0

Schlesinger Associates Boston, Inc.
31 Saint James Ave., Suite 930
Boston, MA 02116
Ph. 617-542-5500
boston@schlesingerassociates.com
www.schlesingerassociates.com
Terri Lyn Hawley, Managing Director
20-0-20-20
(See advertisement on Inside Front Cover)

Michigan

Ann Arbor
(See Detroit)

Battle Creek

WJ Schroer Company
Two W. Michigan Ave.
Battle Creek, MI 49017
Ph. 269-963-4874 or 269-963-4844
bschroer@socialmarketing.org
www.socialmarketing.org
Bill Schroer, Principal
8-8-8-0

Detroit

Advantage Research Services, Inc.
29671 W. Six Mile Road, Suite 100C
Livonia, MI 48152
Ph. 734-261-8377
davids@advantageresearch.net
www.advantageresearch.net
David Sokolowski, President
70-20-70-0

Amrigon
42557 Woodward Ave.
Bloomfield Hills, MI 48304
Ph. 248-332-2300
192-192-192-192

Consumer Pulse of Detroit
725 S. Adams Rd., Suite 265
Birmingham, MI 48009
Ph. 800-336-0159 or 248-540-5330
detroitwats@consumerpulse.com
www.consumerpulse.com
Jeannie Young, Director
30-15-30-30

Crimmins & Forman Market Research
29955 Southfield Rd.
Southfield, MI 48076
Ph. 248-569-7095
info@crimminsandforman.com
www.crimminsandforman.com
Roxanne Naszradi
20-0-20-20

DataStat, Inc.
3975 Research Park Dr.
Ann Arbor, MI 48108
Ph. 734-994-0540
mweindorf@datastat.com
www.datastat.com
Marielle S. Weindorf, Dir. Sales & Mktg.
68-68-68-68

Foresight Research
640 W. University Dr.
Rochester, MI 48307
Ph. 248-608-1870
cstommel@foresightresearch.com
www.foresightresearch.com
Christopher Stommel, Vice President
25-25-25-25

Founded in 1998, Foresight Research now serves over 40 clients in the automotive, motorsports, financial services, advertising, public relations, direct marketing, health care, government, and industry association sectors. We are a team of diverse, marketing-driven individuals with varied backgrounds in research, marketing and sales, business consulting, engineering and business strategy. We are a marketing partner here to assist in defining your goals and to provide counsel on methodology, implications, timing and costs. From concept to conclusion, Foresight Research will be your partner in success.

MORPACE International, Inc.
Field Services
31700 Middlebelt Rd.
Farmington Hills, MI 48334
Ph. 248-737-5300 or 800-878-7223
information@morpace.com
www.morpace.com
Sue Prieur, Vice President
150-150-150-150

National/international data collection with remote telephone monitoring. 150 CATI-equipped stations networked to our data processing center provides quality data collection and quick turnaround. Executive/bilingual interviewers provide data collection across the globe. MORPACE follows strict quality guidelines throughout interviewer recruitment, training and project supervision. We provide data you can depend on.

Opinion Search
21800 Melrose, Suite 12
Southfield, MI 48075
Ph. 248-358-9922 or 800-358-9919
info@opinionsearchusa.com
www.opinionsearchusa.com
Joanne Levin, President
16-0-16-16

RDA Group
450 Enterprise Court
Bloomfield Hills, MI 48302
Ph. 248-332-5000
msanders@rdagroup.com
www.rdagroup.com
Ann Benson, Vice President
80-80-80-0

Shifrin-Hayworth
20300 Civic Center Dr., Suite 207
Southfield, MI 48076
Ph. 248-223-0020 or 800-559-5954
research@shifrin-hayworth.com
www.shifrin-hayworth.com
Arlene Hayworth-Speiser, V.P. Operations
12-12-12-12

Stander Research Associates, Inc.
26701 Harper Ave.
St. Clair Shores, MI 48081
Ph. 586-778-8910
STANDERCO@aol.com
www.standerresearch.com
David Stander, President
27-10-27-10

Grand Rapids

Advantage Western Michigan Research, Inc.
6095 28th St. S.E., Suite 110
Grand Rapids, MI 49546
Ph. 616-949-8724 or 734-261-8377 (Hq.)
davids@advantageresearch.net
www.advantageresearch.net
David Sokolowski, President
70-20-70-0

Barnes Research, Inc.
4920 Plainfield N.E.
Grand Rapids, MI 49525
Ph. 616-363-7643
bids@barnesresearch.com
www.barnesresearch.com
Sona Barnes, President
50-50-50-50

Lansing

Capitol Research Services, Inc.
2940 Lake Lansing Rd.
East Lansing, MI 48823
Ph. 517-333-3388
crs@capitolresearchservices.com
www.capitolresearchservices.com
Rachelle Neal, President
20-10-20-0

Marquette

Issues and Answers Network, Inc.
Global Marketing Research
105 Kent St.
Iron Mountain, MI 49801
Ph. 757-456-1100 or 800-23-ISSUE
peterm@issans.com
www.issans.com
Peter McGuiness, President
60-60-60-60
(See advertisement on p. 125)

Issues and Answers Network, Inc.
Global Marketing Research
850 W. Sharon Ave
Houghton, MI 49931
Ph. 757-456-1100 or 800-23-ISSUE
peterm@issans.com
www.issans.com
Peter McGuiness, President
60-60-60-60
(See advertisement on p. 125)

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

Issues and Answers Network, Inc.
Global Marketing Research
Bay de Noc Community College Extension Ctr.
2600 College Ave.
Escanaba, MI 49829-2511
Ph. 757-456-1100 or 800-23-ISSUE
peterm@issans.com
www.issans.com
Peter McGuinness, President
66-66-66-66
(See advertisement on p. 125)

Minnesota

Minneapolis/St. Paul

Anderson, Niebuhr & Associates, Inc.

Anderson, Niebuhr & Associates, Inc.
Northpark Corp. Center
6 Pine Tree Dr., Suite 200
Arden Hills, MN 55112
Ph. 651-486-8712 or 800-678-5577
info@ana-inc.com
www.ana-inc.com
Marsha Niebuhr
20-20-20-20

Full-service, custom-design research firm with over 30 years of experience conducting customer satisfaction, health care, business-to-business, industrial and more. Achieves 90% response rates to surveys. Conducts telephone (CATI), mail, Web, focus groups, in-depth interviews. Provides national research training workshops. Capabilities: study design, sampling, questionnaire construction, data collection, complete data processing, and reporting.

Ascendancy Research
2000 S. Plymouth Rd., Suite 120
Minneapolis, MN 55305
Ph. 952-544-6334
LWinninger@ascendresearch.com
www.ascendresearch.com
LynMarie Winninger, President
14-0-14-0

Comprehensive Research
1740 N. Rice St., lower level
St. Paul, MN 55113
Ph. 651-489-3200
craig@crginc.org
www.crginc.org
Craig Swager, President
15-10-15-10

Cook Research & Consulting, Inc.
6600 France Ave. S., Suite 214
Minneapolis, MN 55435
Ph. 952-920-6251
harold@cookresearch.com
www.cookresearch.com
Bobbi Schribman, Data Collection Manager
10-0-10-10

Field Research Services
842 Raymond Ave., #105
St. Paul, MN 55114
Ph. 651-644-3150
bonnie@fieldresearchservices.com
www.fieldresearchservices.com
Bonnie Sargent
15-0-15-0

Focus Market Research, Inc.
Two Meridian Crossings, Suite 160
Minneapolis, MN 55423
Ph. 612-869-8181
minneapolis@focusmarketresearch.com
www.focusmarketresearch.com
Judy Opstad, President
20-0-20-0

Information Specialists Group, Inc.
9905 Hamilton Rd.
Eden Prairie, MN 55344
Ph. 952-941-1600 or 800-279-5314
rmcgarry@isgmn.com
www.isgmn.com
Bob McGarry, President
35-35-35-35

Market Resource Associates, Inc.
15 S. Fifth St., 8th Floor
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Ph. 800-795-3056 or 612-334-3056
kathleen.fischbach@mraonline.com
www.mraonline.com
John Cashmore, CEO
28-0-28-0

The Market Solutions Group, Inc.
701 4th Ave. S., #1800
Minneapolis, MN 55415
Ph. 612-333-5400
llarson@marketsolutionsgroup.com
Laura Larson
50-50-50-50

MarketLine Research
1313 5th St. S.E., Suite 309
Minneapolis, MN 55414-4504
Ph. 612-767-2580
info@mktline.com
20-20-20-0

CJ Olson Market Research, Inc.
901 N. 3rd St., Suite 218
Minneapolis, MN 55401-1141
Ph. 612-378-5040 or 800-788-0085
tramaker@cjolson.com
www.cjolson.com
Tianna Ramaker, E.V.P.
14-0-14-0

Orman Guidance Research®, Inc.
5001 W. American Blvd, Suite 715
Bloomington, MN 55437-1106
Ph. 800-605-7313 or 952-831-4911
rsundin@ormanguidance.com
www.ormanguidance.com
Rosemary Sundin, President
20-0-20-4

Power Systems Research
1365 Corporate Center Curve
St. Paul, MN 55121
Ph. 651-905-8400
info@powersys.com
www.powersys.com
30-20-20-20

The Research Edge, LLC
1821 University Ave. W., Suite N177
St. Paul, MN 55104
Ph. 651-644-6006
info@theresearchedge.com
www.theresearchedge.com
28-28-28-28

Survey Value, Inc.
10800 Lyndale Ave. S., Suite 214
Bloomington, MN 55420-5689
Ph. 952-593-1938
surveys@surveyvalue.com
www.surveyvalue.com
6-0-6-6

The TCI Group
4301 Lyndale Ave. S.
Minneapolis, MN 55409
Ph. 612-823-6214
beth@theTCIGroup.com
www.theTCIGroup.com
Beth Fischer, President
10-10-10-0

Rochester

SNG Research Corporation
6301 Bandel Rd. N.W., Suite 101
Rochester, MN 55901
Ph. 507-285-1026
hhess@sngresearch.com
www.sngresearch.com
Holly Hess, Research Manager
26-26-26-0

Mississippi

Jackson

Southern Research Group
460 Briarwood Dr., Suite 300
Jackson, MS 39206
Ph. 601-977-0111 or 800-777-0736
rushing@southernresearchgroup.com
www.southernresearchgroup.com
Debbie Downer, Dir. of Business Development
75-75-75-75

Missouri

Columbia

Horizon Research Services
201 N. 10th St., Suite 102
Columbia, MO 65201
Ph. 573-874-1333 or 800-529-6841
info@horizonresearch.com
www.horizonresearch.com
Kathleen Anger, Ph.D., President
14-14-14-14

Kansas City

Applied Marketing Research, Inc.
420 W. 98th St.
Kansas City, MO 64114
Ph. 800-381-5599 or 816-442-1010
dphipps@appliedmr.com
www.appliedmr.com
Donald L. Phipps, Principal
32-32-32-32

Market Research Associates, LLC
12928 Briar
Shawnee Mission, KS 66209
Ph. 913-897-0417
dweston@kc.rr.com
Don Weston, President
10-10-10-0

VIP Research, Inc.
5700 Broadmoor, Suite 200
Mission, KS 66202
Ph. 913-384-9494
mike@vipresearch.net
www.vipresearch.net
Mike Heydman, Research Director
60-60-60-0

St. Louis

Communications For Research, Inc.
61 E. Hwy. 8
P.O. Box BF
Steelville, MO 65565
Ph. 573-775-4550
cfri@misn.com
www.cfrinc.net
Jim Steber, President
130-130-130-130

Consumer Opinion
10403 Clayton Rd.
St. Louis, MO 63131
Ph. 314-692-2686
surveys4u@aol.com
www.superiorsurveysstl.com
Kathleen Dunn, Manager
12-0-12-0

dmrkynetec
1807 Park 270 Dr., Suite 300
St. Louis, MO 63146
Ph. 314-878-7667
vicki.thies@dmrkynetec.com
www.mkteam.com
60-60-60-60

Fact Finders, Inc.
1852 Craig Park Court
St. Louis, MO 63146
Ph. 314-469-7373
factfinder@primary.net
www.ffinet.com
Timothy Caplinger, President
40-40-40-40

Market Probe, Inc.
11166 Tesson Ferry Rd.
St. Louis, MO 63123
Ph. 314-842-7192
jkramer@mhorizons.com
www.mhorizons.com
Cathie Beem, Call Center Manager
115-115-115-115

Peters Marketing Research, Inc.
12400 Olive Blvd., Suites 225
St. Louis, MO 63141-5437
Ph. 314-469-9022
jennifer@petersmktg.com
www.petersmktg.com
Amanda Peters-Luke
18-18-18-18

Pragmatic Research, Inc.
200 S. Hanley, Suite 420
St. Louis, MO 63105
Ph. 314-863-2800 or 877-772-4628
ph@pragmatic-research.com
www.pragmatic-research.com
Doug Sinnard, President
47-47-47-47

Superior Surveys of St. Louis, Inc.
10403 Clayton Rd.
St. Louis, MO 63131
Ph. 800-325-4982 or 314-692-2699
surveys4u@aol.com
www.superiorsurveysstl.com
Carol McGill, Partner
12-0-12-0

Westgate Research, Inc.
650 Office Pkwy.
St. Louis, MO 63141
Ph. 314-567-3333
60-48-60-48

Nebraska

Lincoln

Service Research Corporation
5539 S. 27th St., Suite 105
Lincoln, NE 68512
Ph. 402-434-5000
info@serviceresearch.com
www.serviceresearch.com
Mike Briiten, President
22-0-22-22

Wiese Research Associates, Inc.
1630 S. 70th St., Suite 100
Lincoln, NE 68506
Ph. 402-483-5054
gary_lorenzen@wraresearch.com
Gary Lorenzen, Exec. Vice President
67-67-67-67

Omaha

The Gallup Organization
Gallup Rirverfront Campus
1001 Gallup Drive
Omaha, NE 68102
Ph. 402-951-2003
www.gallup.com
184-184-184-184

The MSR Group
1121 N. 102nd Court, Suite 100
Westroads Office Park
Omaha, NE 68114-1947
Ph. 402-392-0755
noha@themsrgroup.com
www.themsrgroup.com
Rob Noha, V.P. Public Opinion Polling
100-100-100-100

Wiese Research Associates, Inc.
9375 Burt St., Suite 100
Omaha, NE 68114
Ph. 402-391-7734
mary_arkfeld@wraresearch.com
www.wraresearch.com
Tom Wiese, President
20-20-20-20

Wiese Research Associates, Inc.
100 N. 34th St.
Norfolk, NE 68701
Ph. 402-391-7734
mary_arkfeld@wraresearch.com
Tom Wiese, President
63-63-63-63

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

Nevada

Las Vegas

I/H/R Research Group
4440 S. Maryland Pkwy., Suite 203
Las Vegas, NV 89119
Ph. 702-734-0757 or 800-254-0076
lynn.stalone@ihr-research.com
www.ihr-research.com
Lynn Stalone, Partner
150-150-150-150
(See advertisement on this page)

Las Vegas Field and Focus, LLC
3909 S. Maryland Parkway, 4th Floor
Las Vegas, NV 89119
Ph. 800-797-9877 or 702-650-5500
info@lasvegasfieldandfocus.com
www.lasvegasfieldandfocus.com
Eric Souza, President
10-0-10-0

MRCPhone

MRCGroup Research Institute
dba MRC Phone
101 Convention Center Dr., Plaza 125
Las Vegas, NV 89109
Ph. 800-820-0166 or 702-360-7700
research@mrcgroup.com
www.mrcgroup.com
Glynis Giangrande, Dir. of Client Services
350-350-350-350

MRCPhone has a rich history of delivering data on-time, according to requirements and within budget. Our hi-tech capabilities allow real-time delivery of frequency, percentages, production reports and data. MRCGroup's business-to-business interviewers are some of the best in the industry. Features include: 350 CATI stations, predictive dialers, speed dialers, sample management, 10:1 supervisory/interviewer, audio/visual interviewer monitoring, remote monitoring, secure client Internet download sites, real-time frequencies, percentages, consumer interviewing, and Internet streaming media client briefings. Software includes Voxco and Digisoft.
(See advertisement on opposite page)

Reno

MarkeTec
P.O. Box 9058
Reno, NV 89507
Ph. 775-333-1221
marketecreno@sbcglobal.net
www.marketecreno.com
Lance Bell, President
7-0-4-0

New Hampshire

Manchester/Nashua

New England Interviewing
337 Amherst St.
Nashua, NH 03063-1723
Ph. 603-889-8222
kim@neinterviewing.com
www.neinterviewing.com
Kim Adams
14-0-14-0

Portsmouth

RKM Research and Communications, Inc.
1039 Islington Sr.
Portsmouth, NH 03801
Ph. 603-433-3982
kmyers@rkm-research.com
www.rkm-research.com
R. Kelly Myers
30-30-30-0

New Jersey

Northeast Shore

Schulman, Ronca & Bucuvalas, Inc.
185 Monmouth Pkwy., Suite B4
West Long Branch, NJ 07764
Ph. 212-779-7700
c.turakhia@srbi.com
www.srbi.com
Chintan Turakhia, Sr. Vice President
120-120-120-120

Northern New Jersey

Business Science International, Inc.
75 Oak St.
Norwood, NJ 07648
Ph. 201-784-0088
sales@sbcglobal.com
www.sbcglobal.com
45-25-45-25

Consumer Reaction Research
Focus World International, Inc.
Brunswick Square Mall
755 State Highway 18
East Brunswick, NJ 08816
Ph. 732-946-0100
gary@focusworldint.com
www.focusworldint.com
12-12-12-12

Focus World International

Focus World International, Inc.
146 Hwy. 34, Suite 100
Holmdel, NJ 07733
Ph. 732-946-0100
gary@focusworldint.com
www.focusworldinternational.com
Gary Eichenholtz, CEO/CFO
60-24-60-60

Celebrating 26 years. Our growth has been steady and progressive due to our unsurpassed quality control. 6-to-1 ratio of interviewers to supervisors - we guarantee that your database is being collected with integrity, quality, and validity. With 60 WATS lines, 24-station CfMC CATI/WAPI/CAPI, bilingually trained interviewers, inbound 800 number, on-site monitoring, we can accommodate all B2B, consumer, and medical interviewing with all nationalities, ages, and even sexual orientations. Our Paris office with 50 WATS lines and 18 CATI stations offers the same inherent quality control measures.

Focus World International, Inc.
Monmouth Mall
Route 35 and 36
Eatontown, NJ 07724
Ph. 732-946-0100
gary@focusworldint.com
www.focusworldinternational.com
15-15-15-15

GRA Focus Center
Glickman Research Associates
160 Paris Ave.
Northvale, NJ 07647
Ph. 201-767-8888
gra@glickmanresearch.com
www.glickmanresearch.com
Lee Rosenthal, Field Director
8-0-3-0

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

Knowledge Networks, Inc./Statistical Rsch.
Ashley Business Park, Bldg. G
570 South Ave. E.
Cranford, NJ 07016
Ph. 908-497-8000
info@knowledgenetworks.com
www.sri.knowledgenetworks.com
109-109-109-109

Marketing Solutions Corporation
2 Ridgedale Ave., Suite 216
Cedar Knolls, NJ 07927
Ph. 973-540-9133 or 800-326-3565
MarketingSolutions@attglobal.net
www.marketingsolutionscorp.com
Jean Kelly, V.P. Field Director
40-30-40-40

Q Research Solutions, Inc.
Renaissance Corporate Center
3548 Rte. 9 S., 2nd Floor
Old Bridge, NJ 08857
Ph. 732-952-0000
kreslyonf@whoisq.com
www.qresearchsolutions.com
Brendan Sammon, VP Data Collection Sales
45-45-45-45

Schlesinger Associates, Inc.
Executive Plaza, Suite 400
10 Parsonage Rd.
Edison, NJ 08837
Ph. 732-906-1122
info@schlesingerassociates.com
www.schlesingerassociates.com
Steven Schlesinger, CEO
65-0-65-65
(See advertisement on Inside Front Cover)

Suburban Associates
140 Route 17 North, Suite 202
Paramus, NJ 07652
Ph. 201-447-5100
billb@suburbanmr.com
www.subassoc.com
Bill Bartlett
25-25-25-0

TechnoMetrica Market Intelligence, Inc.
690 Kinderkamack Rd., #102
Oradell, NJ 07649
Ph. 800-328-8324
mail@technometrica.com
www.technometrica.com
Raghavan Mayur, President
35-35-35-35

TMR, Inc.
3 Wing Drive
Cedar Knolls, NJ 07927
Ph. 973-829-1030
jvc@tmrinfo.com
www.tmrinfo.com
Joseph V. Calvanelli, Jr.
50-50-50-50

The Wats Room, Inc.
18 Railroad Ave.
Rochelle Park, NJ 07662
Ph. 201-845-3100 or 800-724-0222
info@twri.com
www.twri.com
Jennifer Paulson, President
180-180-180-180

Southern New Jersey
(See Philadelphia, PA)

New Mexico

Albuquerque

Sandia Market Research
2201 San Pedro N.E., Bldg. 1, Suite 230
Albuquerque, NM 87110
Ph. 800-950-4148 or 505-883-5512
laurie@nmia.com
www.sandiamarketresearch.com
Laurie Meyerer, General Manager
14-14-14-14

Santa Fe

Southwest Planning & Marketing
3600 Cerrillos Rd., Suite 107
Santa Fe, NM 87507
Ph. 505-989-8500 or 800-989-9275
info@swpm.biz
www.swpm.biz
Bruce Poster, President
5-0-5-0

New York

Albany

Colwell & Salmon Communications, Inc.
24 Computer Dr. W.
Albany, NY 12205
Ph. 800-724-5318 or 716-634-0936
jholland@colwell-salmon.com
www.colwell-salmon.com
Jennifer Holland, VP, Mrkt Rsch Services
100-100-0-73

Buffalo

Buffalo Survey & Research, Inc.
1249 Eggert Rd.
Buffalo, NY 14226
Ph. 716-833-6639
buffalosur@aol.com
Jeanette Levin, President
8-0-8-0

Buffalo Survey & Research, Inc.
McKinley Mall
3701 McKinley Pkwy., Unit 124
Blasdell, NY 14219-2684
Ph. 716-822-3250
buffalosur@aol.com
David Levin, Vice President
6-0-6-0

Goldhaber Research Associates, LLC
1525 Amherst Manor Dr., Suite 907
Amherst, NY 14221
Ph. 716-689-3311
geraldgoldhaber@yahoo.com
www.goldhaber.com
Paulette A. Faraci, Dir. Client Services
17-17-17-17

ICT Research Services
3370 Walden Ave., Suite 100
Depew, NY 14043
Ph. 716-651-6004 or 877-360-3421
jprice@ictgroup.com
www.ictgroup.com
Judy Price, Vice President
200-200-200-200

Marketing Decisions Group, Inc.
9145 Main St.
Buffalo, NY 14031
Ph. 716-634-2045
mdgarup@aol.com
www.marketing-decisions.com
15-15-15-15

Survey Service, Inc.
1911 Sheridan Dr.
Buffalo, NY 14223
Ph. 800-507-7969 or 716-876-6450
sadelman@surveyservice.com
www.surveyservice.com
Susan R. Adelman, President
60-60-60-60

SSI is regarded as a source for obtaining accurate information, provided by experienced research professionals. We specialize in customer satisfaction, tracking, business-to-business, public opinion, and pharmaceutical research. Our telephone center includes Web CATI and digital recording capabilities. Our experienced programmers and coders provide impeccable data including on-time reporting, final data files and banners for both telephone and Internet research. Our extensive experience and staff provide the elements necessary to create an effective research partnership.

New York City

(See also Northern New Jersey)

Advanced Focus - National Recruiting H.Q.
38 E. 29th Street, Suite 7th Floor
New York, NY 10016
Ph. 212-217-2000
toddb@advancedfocus.com
www.advancedfocus.com
Todd Biederman, President
36-0-36-0

At Advanced Focus, we are experienced in recruiting hard-to-reach consumer, medical and B2B respondents. Our project directors are unique in that they each have hands-on qualitative recruiting and interviewing experience. Our recruiting supervisors are working side-by-side with the recruiters each day, evening and weekend so you will always be able to reach someone at Advanced Focus directly to let us know about last-minute changes, or if you have questions or concerns.
(See advertisement on p. 79)

Central Marketing, Inc.
30 Irving Place, 7th Floor
New York, NY 10003
Ph. 212-260-0070
CMcma9@aol.com
125-125-125-125

Consumer Research Services/VNU
770 Broadway
New York, NY 10003-9595
Ph. 646-654-5000
www.vnu.com
70-70-70-70

Ebony Marketing Research, Inc.
2100 Bartow Ave., Suite 243
Bronx, NY 10475
Ph. 718-320-3220
emr@interport.net
www.ebonymktg.com
Bruce Kirkland, Vice President
90-0-90-0

Informa Research Services, Inc.
420 Lexington Ave., #615
New York, NY 10170
Ph. 800-637-6878 or 212-889-5941
inquiries@informars.com
www.informars.com
Jackie Weise, Director Nat'l/Int'l Field
50-50-50-50

Innovative Concepts Marketing Research
200 Stonehinge Lane
Carle Place, NY 11514
Ph. 516-479-2200 or 800-631-0209
scottsycoff@ic-mr.com
www.ic-mr.com
Scott Sycoff, Exec. Vice President
75-75-75-75

Top-quality data collection can make a significant difference in your research - from top-line to conclusion. You can count on Innovative Concepts Marketing Research to deliver accurate, timely data, very cost-effectively - whether your study calls for telephone interviewing, focus groups or Internet surveys. We're just the right size to combine highly personalized service with a systematic approach. Our company insures that all project specifications are met with integrity so that our clients continue to uphold their superior level of business.

IPC (International Point of Contact)
32 E. 31st St.
New York, NY 10016
Ph. 212-213-3303
rbrooks@ipcgroup.us
www.ipcgroup.us
Rhoda Brooks, President
65-60-60-60

Mktg., Inc.
200 Carleton Ave.
East Islip, NY 11730
Ph. 800-645-9850
etrimarchi@mktginc.com
www.mktginc.com
250-250-250-250

Opinion Access Corp.
47-10 32nd Place, 3rd. Floor
Long Island City, NY 11101
Ph. 718-729-2622 or 888-489-DATA
info@opinionaccess.com
www.opinionaccess.com
Joe Rafael, Chairman
200-200-200-200

Research Management, Inc.
40-3 Burt Drive
Deer Park, NY 11729
Ph. 631-586-9337
doctorg@resmanage.com
www.resmanage.com
Stewart Goldberg, Owner
40-40-40-40

State-of-the-art computer-assisted telephone research center. Operates 40 computerized interviewing stations, as well as traditional paper-and-pencil surveys. Responsible data collection for a full spectrum of marketing, business and consumer research needs - direct marketing - Web-based surveys - lead generation - business-to-business.

S I S International Research, Inc.
Worldwide Headquarters
7 East 20th St., 4th Floor
New York, NY 10003
Ph. 212-505-6805
research@sisinternational.com
www.sisinternational.com
Ruth Stanat, President
20-20-10-10

SIS International Research has a global call center located in New York. We employ highly skilled interviewers in the European, Latin American and Asian languages for U.S. global recruitment studies, medical/pharmaceutical, consumer and B2B interviews. Visit our global and industry capabilities at www.sisinternational.com.
(See advertisement on p. 113)

S I S International Research, Inc.
Global Call Center
11 E. 22nd St., 2nd Floor
New York, NY 10010
Ph. 212-505-6805
research@sisinternational.com
www.sisinternational.com
Ruth Stanat, President
20-20-10-10

SIS International Research has a global call center located in New York. We employ highly skilled interviewers in the European, Latin American and Asian languages for U.S. and global recruitment studies, medical/pharmaceutical, consumer and B2B interviews. Visit our global and industry capabilities at www.sisinternational.com.
(See advertisement on p. 113)

Schulman, Ronca & Bucuvalas, Inc.
275 Seventh Ave., Suite 2700
New York, NY 10001
Ph. 212-779-7700
m.schulman@srbi.com
www.srbi.com
Chintan Turakhia, Sr. Vice President
380-380-380-380

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

Seaport Surveys
Financial Focus, Inc.
135 William St., 5th Floor
New York, NY 10038
Ph. 212-608-3100 or 800-347-2662
Seaportand@aol.com
www.seaportsurveys.com
Andrea Waller, President
25-0-25-25

Universal Survey Center
218 W. 40th St. 2nd Floor
New York, NY 10018
Ph. 212-391-5243
kstrassberg@universalsurvey.com
www.universalsurvey.com
Keith Strassberg, Exec. Vice President
275-275-275-275

Rochester

The Sutherland Group, Ltd.
1160 Pittsford-Victor Rd.
Pittsford, NY 14534
Ph. 800-388-4557 or 585-586-5757
webmaster@suth.com
www.suth.com
380-380-380-380

Syracuse

KS&R
500 S. Salina St., Suite 900
Syracuse, NY 13202
Ph. 888-8KSRINC or 315-470-1350
HQ@ksrinc.com
www.ksrinc.com
100-100-100-100

KS&R's INSITE
5792 Widewaters Pkwy.
Dewitt, NY 13214
Ph. 800-645-5469 or 315-446-3403
insite@ksrinc.com
www.ksrinc.com
Joe Snyder, Dir. of Ops/Sr. Cnsultant
100-100-100-100

THE PARKER GROUP, INC.

The Parker Group, Inc.
134 Main St.
Richfield Springs, NY 13439
Ph. 205-868-1700
info@the-parker-group.com
Www.the-parker-group.com
Tony Parker
32-32-32-32

The Parker Group, Inc. has three interconnected interviewing centers - 150 stations in Birmingham, AL, 48 stations in Tucson, AZ and 32 stations in upstate New York. We provide extensive CATI telephone and Internet interviewing services, both business-to-business and political/public opinion field services, to the survey research community. Data processing including banner books. We are capable of national, regional or local. Fast, accurate turnaround.

Zogby International
901 Broad St.
Utica, NY 13501
Ph. 315-624-0200
john@zogby.com
www.zogby.com
163-163-163-0

North Carolina

Charlotte

Leibowitz Market Research Associates, Inc.
GroupNet Charlotte
3120 Whitehall Park Dr.
Charlotte, NC 28273-3335
Ph. 704-357-1961
info@leibowitz-research.com
www.leibowitz-research.com
Teri Leibowitz, President
15-10-15-0

MarketWise, Inc.
831 E. Morehead St., Suite 150
Charlotte, NC 28202
Ph. 704-332-8433 or 800-849-5924
mrambo@marketwise-usa.com
www.marketwise-usa.com
Mimi Parker Rambo
22-22-22-22

Greensboro/Winston-Salem

AllPoints Research
200 W. First St., Suite 100
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
Ph. 336-896-2200 ext. 1009
your_team@allpoints.biz
www.allpoints.biz
Sherrie Aycock, Co-Owner
38-38-38-8

bri bellomy research

Bellomy Research, Inc.
2150 Country Club Rd., Suite 300
Winston-Salem, NC 27104
Ph. 800-443-7344
slayne@bellomyresearch.com
www.bellomyresearch.com
Scott Layne
270-270-270-270

Survey Partners of America
2150 Country Club Rd., Suite 300
Winston-Salem, NC 27104
Ph. 800-348-8002
johnsessions@surveypartners.com
www.surveypartners.com
Pat Rierson
275-275-275-275

The Telephone Centre, Inc.
1204 Oakland Ave.
Greensboro, NC 27403
Ph. 336-574-3000
mfoust@telectr.com
www.telectr.com
Mike Foust, Vice President
130-130-130-130

Over 25 years of telephone experience with expertise in: consumer satisfaction studies and trackers, all levels of business respondents, physicians (from PCP's to cardiologists). Online research and hosting and mystery shops. Professional handling of complex programming issues, daily custom reports, quality coding and daily tabulation.

Raleigh/Durham

FGI Research
400 Meadowmont Village Circle, Suite 431
Chapel Hill, NC 27517
Ph. 919-929-7759
info@fgiresearch.com
www.fgiresearch.com
Dino E. Fire, General Manager
100-100-100-100

Harker Research
1616 E. Millbrook Rd., Suite 230
Raleigh, NC 27609
Ph. 919-954-8300
info@harkerresearch.com
www.harkerresearch.com
120-0-120-120

Medical Marketing Research, Inc.
1201 Melton Court
Raleigh, NC 27615
Ph. 919-870-6550 or 800-866-6550
info@mmrx.com
www.mmrx.com
George Matijow, President
10-10-10-0


Tobacco * Information Technology * Manufacturing * Medical * Insurance
Non-Profit Sector * Publishing * Market Entry & Opportunity * Pharmaceutical- Biotech * Healthcare
Advertising * Apparel * Automotive * Confectionary * Cosmetics * Real Estate * Retail * Travel & Tourism
SIS INTERNATIONAL RESEARCH
7 East 20th Street, New York, New York 10003
11 East 22nd Street, New York, NY 10010
Telephone: (212)505-6805*Fax:(212)505-0284
Research@sisinternational.com
www.sisinternational.com
STRATEGIC ANALYSIS
GLOBAL PANELS
QUALITATIVE/QUANTITATIVE
MARKET INTELLIGENCE
SIS
B2B
FOCUS GROUP FACILITIES
SIS International Research,
"Focused Solutions for Complex Problems"
Since 1984, SIS International Research has helped clients reposition their businesses by providing them with strategic insights about new product concepts, consumer preferences and market segmentation.
Entertainment * Media * Fashion * Fast Food * Consumer Pakcaged Goods

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

North Dakota

Fargo

Burton, Gordon & Associates
322 Broadway
Fargo, ND 58102
Ph. 701-297-6111
gchristensen@bgai.net
Gordon Christensen
14-0-14-0

Dynamics Marketing, Inc.
805 Sunflower Ave.
Cooperstown, ND 58425
Ph. 701-797-2600
ssomerville@dynamicsmarketinginc.com
www.dynamicsmarketinginc.com
Teri Knutson, Research Director
85-85-85-85

IRIS Research of Fargo/Dilworth
1 North Main St.
Dilworth, MN 56529
Ph. 866-600-2442
drs01@earthlink.net
Chris Cage, Nat'l. Mktg. Mgr.
12-12-12-12

Teleforce, Inc.
601 28th St. S.W.
Fargo, ND 58103
Ph. 800-323-0810
linda@teleforcerg.com
www.teleforcerg.com
Linda Finch
192-24-192-192

Ohio

Cincinnati

Assistance In Marketing, Inc.
11890 Montgomery Rd.
Cincinnati, OH 45249
Ph. 513-683-6600 or 888-4AIMFIRE
marian@AIM-Cincinnati.com
www.aimresearchnetwork.com
Irwin Weinberg
20-0-20-0

B & B Research Services, Inc.
8833 Chapel Square Lane
Cincinnati, OH 45249
Ph. 513-583-4660
focusmark@fuse.net
Kim Sharp
12-6-12-12
(See advertisement on this page)

Burke, Incorporated
805 Central Ave.
Cincinnati, OH 45202
Ph. 800-688-2674
info@burke.com
www.burke.com
Steve Clark, V.P. Data Collection
105-105-105-105
(See advertisement on p. 25)

Calo Research Services, Inc.
10250 Alliance Rd.
Cincinnati, OH 45242
Ph. 513-984-9708
ncalo@caloresearch.com
www.caloresearch.com
Patricia A. Calo, Vice President
14-0-14-0

Convergys Customer Intelligence Services
201 East Fourth Street
Cincinnati, OH 45202
Ph. 800-344-3000
marketing@convergys.com
www.convergys.com
Kathy Renaker, Dir. Mktg. Rsch. Outsourcing
100-100-100-100

Fields Research, Inc.
3814 West St., Suite 110
Cincinnati, OH 45227
Ph. 513-821-6266
ken@fieldsresearch.com
www.fieldsresearch.com
Ken Fields, President
27-27-27-27

Friedman-Swift Associates
110 Boggs Lane, Suite 200
Cincinnati, OH 45246
Ph. 513-772-9200
info@friedmanswift.com
www.friedmanswift.com
Judy George, Sr. Vice President
50-0-50-50

Market Inquiry LLC
5825 Creek Rd.
Cincinnati, OH 45242
Ph. 513-794-1088
cathy@marketinquiry.com
www.marketinquiry.com
Lee Ann Adams, Facility Director
24-15-24-24

MarketVision Research®
10300 Alliance Rd.
Cincinnati, OH 45242
Ph. 513-791-3100
jpinnell@mv-research.com
www.mv-research.com
Tyler McMullen, Senior Vice President
56-56-56-56

MRSI (Marketing Research Services, Inc.)
720 East Pete Rose Way, Suite 200
Cincinnati, OH 45202
Ph. 513-579-1555 or 800-SAY-MRSI
info@mrsi.com
htt://www.mrsi.com
Randall Thaman
96-96-88-88

QFACT Marketing Research, LLC.
9908 Carver Rd.
Cincinnati, OH 45242
Ph. 513-891-2271
info@qfact.com
www.qfact.com
Jan Hasselo, Director of Client Services
34-0-24-0

Service Industry Research Systems, Inc. (SIRS)
Field & Focus Group Facilities
201 Martha Layne Collins Blvd.
Highland Heights, KY 41076-1750
Ph. 859-781-9700
bwelch@sirsinc.com
www.sirsinc.com
Bill Welch
95-95-95-95

StrataMark Dynamic Solutions
4350 Glendale Milford Rd.
Cincinnati, OH 45242
Ph. 513-618-7150
lmock@stratamarkds.com
www.stratamarkds.com
Josh Hiley, Account Services
60-60-60-60

Cleveland

Business Research Services, Inc.
26600 Renaissance Parkway, Suite 150
Cleveland, OH 44128
Ph. 216-831-5200 or 888-831-5200
info@MarketingResearch.com
www.MarketingResearch.com
Ron Mayher, General Manager
25-25-25-25

Focus Groups of Cleveland
2 Summit Park Dr., Suite 225
Cleveland, OH 44131
Ph. 216-901-8075 or 800-950-9010
research@focusgroupsofcleveland.com
www.focusgroupsofcleveland.com
Amy Morris, President
12-3-10-0
(See advertisement on this page)

National Market Measures
A MarketVision Research Co.
25109 Detroit Rd., Suite 330
Cleveland, OH 44145
Ph. 440-892-8555
nmmwest@nmminc.com
www.nmminc.com
Jessica Petrovek, Field Director
15-15-15-15

National Survey Research Center
5350 Transportation Blvd., Suite 19
Cleveland, OH 44125
Ph. 800-837-7894 or 216-518-2805
nsrc@nsrc.com
Lauren Wagner, Mgr. Customer Relations
20-20-20-20

Opinion Centers America
Suite 100, Great Northern Corporate Ctr. III
25050 Country Club Blvd.
Cleveland, OH 44070
Ph. 800-779-3003 or 440-779-3000
oca@opinioncenters.com
www.opinioncenters.com
Karen Cunningham, Field Director
20-12-20-20

OPINIONation
4301 Ridge Rd.
Cleveland, OH 44144
Ph. 216-351-4644
ron@opinionation.com
www.opinionation.com
Ron Kornokovich, President
35-35-35-35

Founded in 1946, OPINIONation is one of the country's most experienced telephone data collection suppliers. Since 1946, we have conducted more than 70,000 projects and interviewed more than 10 million respondents. OPINIONation has extensive experience interviewing/recruiting respondents from general consumers to the hard-to-find medical professional nationally, regionally, or locally.

Pat Henry Market Research, Inc.
P.O. Box 17182
Cleveland, OH 44117
Ph. 800-229-5260 or 216-531-9562
jhominy@pathenry.com
www.thepathenrygroup.com
Judy Hominy
20-20-20-20

Synergy International Limited, Inc.
1761 E. 30th St., Suite 115
Cleveland, OH 44114
Ph. 216-774-2290
rdaniel@synergylimited.net
www.synergylimited.net
7-7-7-0

Columbus

Advantage Research of Columbus Ohio
(Contact via Headquarters)
29671 Six Mile Rd, Suite 100C
Livonia, MI 48187
Ph. 734-261-8377 (Hq.)
davids@advantageresearch.net
www.advantageresearch.net
Thomas Harvey, Vice President
70-20-70-0

Assistance In Marketing/Columbus
One Easton Oval, Suite 100
Columbus, OH 43219
Ph. 614-583-2100
lorne@aim-columbus.com
www.aimresearchnetwork.com
Lorne Dillabaugh, V.P., Field Operations
20-0-20-0

B & B Research Services, Inc.
550 Frantz Rd., Suite 111
Dublin, OH 43017
Ph. 614-760-8566
bbresearchcolumbus@fuse.net
Judy Frederick, Project Director
8-0-8-0
(See advertisement on opposite page)

Saperstein Associates, Inc.
4555 N. High St.
Columbus, OH 43214
Ph. 614-261-0065
dwolfe@sapersteinassociates.com
www.sapersteinassociates.com
Deborah K. Wolfe, V.P. Corp. & Field Ops.
27-25-27-27

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

Dayton

Business Research Group
University of Dayton
300 College Park
Dayton, OH 45469-2110
Ph. 937-229-2453 or 888-483-2237
richard.stock@notes.udayton.edu
www.businessresearchgroup.udayton.edu
Richard Stock, Director
20-20-20-0

Center for Urban and Public Affairs
Wright State University
3640 Colonel Glenn Hwy.
225 Millett Hall
Dayton, OH 45435
Ph. 937-775-2941
david.jones@wright.edu
www.wright.edu/cupa
T. David Jones, Dir. Survey Research
21-21-21-0

L2 Marketing Research, Ltd.
381 Miamisburg - Centerville Rd.
Dayton, OH 45459
Ph. 937-435-5067
info@L2MR.com
www.L2MR.com
Libby Webster or Lou Es Greene
12-0-12-0

Paragon Research LLC
1950 Composite Dr.
Mail Stop W6
Dayton, OH 45420-1475
Ph. 937-294-9004
wlewis@paragonresearchllc.com
20-0-20-0

Toledo

A Z G Research
325 E. Wooster St.
Bowling Green, OH 43402
Ph. 800-837-4300
sgries@azgresearch.com
www.azgresearch.com
25-25-25-25

Creative Marketing Ent., Inc.
6711 Monroe St.
Bldg. 4, Suite C
Sylvania, OH 43560
Ph. 800-533-8480
info@cmeinet.com
Joyce Clevenger, Exec. V.P.
55-55-55-55

Great Lakes Marketing Associates
3103 Executive Pkwy., Suite 106
Toledo, OH 43606
Ph. 419-534-4700
info@greatlakesmarketing.com
www.greatlakesmarketing.com
Mark Lott, Principal
20-20-20-20

Oklahoma

Oklahoma City

Johnson Marketing Research, Inc.
2916 Hemingford Lane
Oklahoma City, OK 73120
Ph. 405-840-9243
johnsonresearch@webtv.net
Patty Casteel, President
8-0-8-0

Oklahoma Market Research
4900 N. Portland Ave., Suite 150
Oklahoma City, OK 73112
Ph. 405-525-3412
mail@datanet-research.com
Judy Nitta, Vice President
40-40-40-40

Tulsa

CONSUMER
Marketing & Opinion Research
LOGIC

Consumer Logic, Inc.
4928 S. 79th E. Ave.
Fontana Center
Tulsa, OK 74145
Ph. 918-665-3311 or 800-544-1494
djarrett@consumerlogicresearch.com
www.consumerlogicresearch.com
Dan Jarrett, President
30-24-20-0

With over 30 years of marketing research experience in the Tulsa MSA we know research and we know Tulsa. We will partner with you to deliver quality and meaningful research results. Consumer Logic is a full-service market research company. We offer a state-of-the-art facility; quality recruiting and data collection; including CATI interviewing; moderating; data tabulation and analysis. Our vast experience includes mail, telephone, online; and on-site surveys; focus groups; IDI's; store audits; store intercepts; and more.

On-Line Communications, Inc.
401 S.E. Dewey
Bartlesville, OK 74003
Ph. 800-765-3200 or 918-338-2000
askus@on-linecom.com
www.on-linecom.com
Peggy O'Connor
225-225-225-225
(See advertisement on opposite page)

Oregon

Portland

BNResearch
1220 S.W. Morrison, Suite 425
Portland, OR 97205
Ph. 503-248-9058
info@bnresearch.com
www.bnresearch.com
Colby Parry, Focus Group Coordinator
29-29-29-29

Consumer Opinion Services, Inc.
Lloyd Focus & Videoconference Center
2225 Lloyd Center
Portland, OR 97232
Ph. 503-493-2870 or 206-241-6050 for bids
jim@portlandopinion.com
www.cosvc.com
Jim Weaver, Vice President
18-14-18-0
(See advertisement on p. 126)

InfoTek Research Group, Inc.
4915 S.W. Griffith Dr., Suite 210
Beaverton, OR 97005
Ph. 503-350-4823
steve@infotekresearch.com
www.infotekresearch.com
Steve Boespflug, V.P./Principal
62-62-62-62

Market Decisions Corporation
8959 S.W. Barbur Blvd., Suite 204
Portland, OR 97219
Ph. 503-245-4479
bob@mdcresearch.com
www.mdcresearch.com
Lester Harman, Field Svcs Acct. Exec.
60-60-60-60

Market Strategies, Inc.
610 S.W. Adler, Suite 400
Portland, OR 97205
Ph. 503-223-9800 or 800-492-5119
msi_info@marketstrategies.com
www.marketstrategies.com
John Strickland
48-48-48-48

Research Data Design, Inc.
5100 S.W. Macadam, Suite 500
Portland, OR 97239
Ph. 503-223-7166 or 800-433-6938
info@rdd.info
John Stepleton, President
273-273-273-273

Sorensen Associates Inc
999 N.W. Frontage Rd., Suite 190
Troutdale, OR 97060
Ph. 503-665-0123
james.sorensen@saiemail.com
www.sorensen-associates.com
Linda Zinck, Dir., Consumer Research
25-0-25-0

Pennsylvania

Allentown/Bethlehem

Marketing Solutions Corporation
175 W. Butternut Rd.
Hellertown, PA 18055
Ph. 800-326-3565
MarketingSolutions@attglobal.net
www.marketingsolutionscorp.com
Greg Surovcik, Vice President
25-25-25-25

PAREXEL (IMC)
3724 Crescent Court W.
Whitehall, PA 18052
Ph. 610-437-4000
joanne.kuchera@parexel.com
www.parexel-imc.com
104-104-104-104

Erie

Moore Research Services, Inc.
2675 West 12th St.
Erie, PA 16505
Ph. 814-835-4100
colleen@moore-research.com
www.moore-research.com
Colleen Moore Mezler, President
20-20-20-20

Lancaster

Visions Marketing Services
528 W. Orange St.
Lancaster, PA 17603
Ph. 800-222-1577
allan@vmsmkt.com
www.vmsmkt.com
Allan Geller, President
35-35-35-35

Philadelphia/Southern NJ

M Davis & Co., Inc.
1520 Locust St., 3rd Floor
Philadelphia, PA 19102-4403
Ph. 215-790-8900 or 800-842-4836
info@mdavisco.com
www.mdavisco.com
Morris Davis, President
40-40-40-40

Delta Market Research, Inc.
333 N. York Rd.
Hatboro, PA 19040
Ph. 215-674-1180
DMRSUPPORT@aol.com
32-32-32-32

ICR
53 W. Baltimore Pike
Media, PA 19063-5698
Ph. 484-840-4300
info@icrsurvey.com
www.icrsurvey.com
Gilbert Barrish, President/CEO
300-300-300-300

Full-service market research firm specializing in designing customized methodologies. Our advanced research methods group designs and executes solutions to complex business challenges, including market sizing and segmentation, product design and pricing, brand positioning and messaging, advertising effectiveness, usage tracking and customer loyalty and satisfaction. Industry experience includes technology, finance, entertainment, retail, non-profit, health care, business services, utilities, media, public opinion and social research. Specializing in multicultural research and expertise in researching low-incidence populations. Omnibus services include EXCEL; TeenEXCEL; HispanicEXCEL; CENTRIS.

ICT Research Services
100 Brandywine Blvd
Newtown, PA 18940
Ph. 267-685-5660
asuperfine@ictgroup.com
www.ictgroup.com
Alan Superfine, V.P./G.M.
120-120-120-120

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

JRA, J. Reckner Associates, Inc.
JRA: Data Collection
587 Bethlehem Pike, Suite 800
Montgomeryville, PA 18936-9742
Ph. 215-822-6220
bogrizek03@reckner.com
www.reckner.com
Barbara Ogrizek, Director
100-100-100-75
(See advertisement on opposite page)

MAXimum Research, Inc.
1860 Greentree Rd.
Cherry Hill, NJ 08003
Ph. 856-874-9000 or 888-212-7200
sales@maximumresearch.com
www.maximumresearch.com
Robert A. Malmud
100-100-100-100
(See advertisement on this page)

MSI International East, Inc.
650 Park Ave
King of Prussia, PA 19406
Ph. 610-265-2000
paul_strasser@msimsi.com
www.msimsi.com
Sharon Santangelo, Field Director
40-40-40-40

New Jersey Institute for Successful Aging Research Call Center
Univ. of Medicine & Dentistry of New Jersey
42 E. Laurel Rd.
Stratford, NJ 08084
Ph. 877-NJ-AGING or 877-652-4464
BrillJe@umdnj.edu
www.njisa.umdnj.edu/RCC
Jonathan E. Brill, Ph.D.
17-17-17-17

Interviewing staff trained to rigorous scientific standards plus extremely low interviewer turnover maximize data quality. Proprietary sample management protocols deliver unparalleled coverage. Audio voice capture, stimuli playback. Ph.D. researchers closely supervise operations. Live monitoring, study progress, real-time results via your Internet browser. Fully custom assignments. Studies using RDD-recruited ORANJ BOWL (Ongoing Research on Aging in New Jersey: Bettering Opportunities for Wellness in Life) panel of 10,000 community-dwelling older (50-74) adults include matched panel data augmentation.

The Olson Research Group, Inc.
North American Technology Center
48 Swan Way, Suite 102
Warminster, PA 18974
Ph. 267-487-5500
info@olsonresearchgroup.com
www.olsonreseachgroup.com
Paul Neal, Vice President
25-25-25-25
(See advertisement on p. 59)

Ricci Telephone Research, Inc.
2835 West Chester Pike
Broomall, PA 19008
Ph. 610-356-7575
info@ricciresearch.com
www.ricciresearch.com
Chris Ricci, President
50-50-50-50

Schlesinger Associates Philadelphia, Inc.
1650 Arch St., 27th Floor
Philadelphia, PA 19103
Ph. 215-564-7300
pa@schlesingerassociates.com
www.schlesingerassociates.com
Amber Leila Jones, Vice President
26-0-26-26
(See advertisement on Inside Front Cover)

Teleresearch
1300 Virginia Drive, Suite 200
Fort Washington, PA 19034
Ph. 610-220-7593
rolesky@trsurvey.com
Robin Olesky
200-200-200-200

TMR - Scranton
1924 Parker Ave.
Holmes, PA 19043
Ph. 610-586-5051
jvc@tmrinfo.com
www.tmrinfo.com
Youssett Zerkani, V.P./G.M.
50-50-50-50

TMR/OpinionMD
450 Parkway
Broomall, PA 19008
Ph. 610-359-1190
jvc@tmrinfo.com
www.tmrinfo.com
Michelle Adore, V.P./G.M.
50-50-50-50

Pittsburgh

All Facilities, Inc.
1500 Ardmore Blvd.
Pittsburgh, PA 15221
Ph. 866-855-3002
info@allfacilities.com
www.allfacilities.com
Michael Vertullo, Bus. Dev. Coord.
70-70-70-70

Campos Market Research, Inc.
D/B/A Campos, Inc.
216 Boulevard of the Allies
Pittsburgh, PA 15222-1619
Ph. 412-471-8484 ext. 309
kellib@campos.com
www.campos.com
Kelli Best, Director
25-4-25-20

Clark Market Research
5933 Baum Blvd.
Pittsburgh, PA 15206
Ph. 800-426-8248
jjca5933@aol.com
www.clarkservices.net
John J. Clark, President
40-20-40-40

Customer Contact, Inc. (CCI)
2325 E. Carson St.
Pittsburgh, PA 15203
Ph. 412-431-7020
tim@pghmail.com
Tim Marshall, President
36-36-36-36

Customer Contact, Inc. (CCI)
38 N. Main St.
Washington, PA 15301
Ph. 724-222-5040
tim@pghmail.com
Tim Marshall, President
24-24-24-24

Direct Feedback, Inc.
Four Station Square, Suite 545
Pittsburgh, PA 15219
Ph. 412-394-3676 or 800-519-2739
kevin.edwards@dfresearch.com
www.dfresearch.com
Margaret Powers, Project Manager
15-15-15-15

Focus Center of Pittsburgh
2101 Greentree Rd., # A-106
Pittsburgh, PA 15220
Ph. 412-279-5900
fcp@focuscenterofpittsburgh.com
www.focuscenterofpittsburgh.com
Cynthia Dunworth
50-50-50-50

State College

Diagnostics Plus, Inc.
1333 S. Allen St.
State College, PA 16801
Ph. 814-238-7936 or 814-234-2344
jimf@diagnosticsplus.com
www.diagnosticsplus.com
Jim Fong, VP of Sales & Marketing
23-23-23-23

Market Insight, Inc.
112 W. Foster Ave., Suite 202-C
State College, PA 16801
Ph. 800-297-7710 or 814-231-2140
joew@mkt-insight.com
www.mkt-insight.com
Frank Forney, President
48-48-48-48

Leading market research firm since 1989 specializing in health care. Programming, data collection, crosstabulation, Internet, telephone, mail, fax methodologies. Unique combination of health care knowledge, facilities, staff, and resources. Proprietary secure worldwide data collection. Excellence in recruiting for in-depths, fielding difficult respondents, rapid response, complex surveys and project/data management. Huge growing opt-in physician panel. Trusted, flawless information on-time and on-budget. 48 state-of-the-art CATI stations. Unsurpassed responsive client service. Total reliability and flexibility.

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

Rhode Island

Newport

Advantage Marketing Information, Inc.
35 Steamboat Ave.
North Kingston, RI 02852-5840
Ph. 800-732-6345
info@advantagemarketinginfo.com
www.advantage411.com
Rick Nagele, President
15-0-15-0

Providence

Alpha Research Associates, Inc.
395 Smith St.
Providence, RI 02908
Ph. 401-861-3400
alphapoll@sprynet.com
22-0-22-0

Capture Information Services Group
601 Jefferson Blvd.
Warwick, RI 02886
Ph. 401-732-3269 or 866-463-8638
partners@captureinc.com
www.captureisg.com
Stuart H. Marion, Managing Partner
15-15-15-15

South Carolina

Greenville/Spartanburg

ProGen Research, Inc.
2724-A Wade Hampton Blvd.
Greenville, SC 29615
Ph. 864-244-3435
crawfordkp@yahoo.com
Paige Crawford
22-7-22-22

Research Inc.
211 Century Dr., Suite 102-D
Greenville, SC 29607
Ph. 864-232-2314 or 770-619-9837 (Hq.)
info@researchincorporated.com
www.researchincorporated.com
Patricia Winn
18-10-18-18

David Sparks & Associates
107 Clemson St.
Clemson, SC 29631
Ph. 864-654-7571
more@sparksresearch.com
www.sparksresearch.com
Richard Groom, Sales Manager
48-48-48-10

South Dakota

Sioux Falls

American Public Opinion Survey & Market
Market Research Corp.
1320 S. Minnesota Ave.
Sioux Falls, SD 57105-0625
Ph. 605-338-3918
ron@mtcnet.net
www.mtcnet.net/~ron
Ron Van Beek, President
27-27-27-27

L & S TeleServices, Inc.
4502 N. Lewis Ave.
Sioux Falls, SD 57104
Ph. 800-894-7832
john.sievert@l-s.com
www.mostresponsive.com
John Sievert
24-24-24-24

RMA, Inc.
Robinson & Muenster Associates, Inc.
1208 Elkhorn St.
Sioux Falls, SD 57104-0218
Ph. 605-332-3386
jimr@rma-inc.com
www.rma-inc.com
128-128-128-128

Tennessee

Chattanooga

Wilkins Research Services, LLC
1730 Gunbarrel Rd.
Chattanooga, TN 37421
Ph. 423-894-9478
info@wilkinsresearch.net
www.wilkinsresearch.net
Lisa Wilkins, Co-Owner
60-60-60-60

Memphis

AccuData Market Research, Inc.
1036 Oakhaven Rd.
Memphis, TN 38119
Ph. 800-625-0405 or 901-763-0405
val@accudata.net
www.accudata.net
Valerie Jolly, Manager
12-0-12-12

PWI Research
5100 Poplar Ave., Suite 3125
Memphis, TN 38137
Ph. 901-682-2444
ebeech@pwiresearch.com
www.pwiresearch.com
Ellie Beech, President
35-35-35-35

Nashville

Perdue Research Group
21 White Bridge Rd., Suite 200
Nashville, TN 37205
Ph. 615-298-5117
gfuson@perdueresearchgroup.com
www.perdueresearchgroup.com
20-16-0-0

PRINCE MARKET RESEARCH

Prince Market Research
200 31st Ave. N., Suite 200
Nashville, TN 37203
Ph. 615-292-4860 or 800-788-7728
kstone@PMResearch.com
www.PMResearch.com
Karen Stone, Managing Director
10-10-10-0

PMR is a full-service, custom research firm serving clients throughout the U.S. and in Europe specializing in B2B studies. Our highly-skilled interviewing team easily grasps industry-specific jargon asking difficult questions with clarity. The collective experience of our team makes B2B projects go more quickly and smoothly - a critical component in conducting meaningful and professional interviews with the business community.

Texas

Austin

Customer Research International
135 S. Guadalupe
San Marcos, TX 78666
Ph. 512-757-8100 or 512-757-8102
michelle@cri-research.com
www.cri-research.com
120-120-120-120

DataSource
133 W. San Antonio St.
San Marcos, TX 78666
Ph. 512-805-6000 ext. 6017
kcastleberry@datasource.us
www.datasource.us
Kelly Castleberry, Chief Operating Officer
75-75-75-75

Tammadge Market Research
210 Barton Springs Rd., Suite 515
Austin, TX 78704
Ph. 800-879-9198 or 512-474-1005
melissa@tammadge.com
www.tammadge.com
Melissa Pepper, CSO
30-20-30-30

Dallas/Fort Worth

A DialTek Company
P.O. Box 170597
Arlington, TX 76003-0597
Ph. 877-DIALTEK ext. 11 or 214-741-2635 ext. 11
daniel@dialtek.com
www.dialtek.com
Daniel Lee
75-75-75-75

Ask Dallas/Pregunta Dallas
(Division of MMR Consumer Research)
8700 N. Stemmons Fwy., Suite 190
Dallas, TX 75247-3715
Ph. 800-315-TEXX
tveliz@mmrx.com
Tony Veliz, Facility Director
10-3-10-0

DSS Research
6750 Locke Ave.
Fort Worth, TX 76116-4157
Ph. 800-989-5150 or 817-665-7000
jdavidson@dssresearch.com
www.dssresearch.com
Jordan Davidson, Marketing Coordinator
100-100-100-100

The Gallup Organization - Dallas
1717 Main St., Suite 5350
Dallas, TX 75201
Ph. 214-752-0399
www.gallup.com
240-240-240-240

InfoNet Research, Inc.
9330 LBJ Fwy., Suite 1020
Dallas, TX 75243-4324
Ph. 972-234-3600 ext. 112 or 866-504-DATA
rowen@infonetresearch.com
www.infonetresearch.com
Rick Owen, President
96-96-96-96

Information Unlimited, Inc.
13747 Montfort Dr., Suite 217
Dallas, TX 75240
Ph. 972-386-4498
ejackson@informationunlimited.com
www.informationunlimited.com
Chad Kuepker, Dir. Of Operations
100-100-100-100

Rincon & Associates
6500 Greenville Ave., Suite 510
Dallas, TX 75206
Ph. 214-750-0102
info@rinconassoc.com
www.rinconassoc.com
Edward T. Rincon, Ph.D., President
20-20-18-18

Savitz Field and Focus - Dallas
13747 Montfort Dr., Suite 112
Dallas, TX 75240
Ph. 972-386-4050
information@savitzfieldandfocus.com
www.savitzfieldandfocus.com
Harriet E. Silverman, Exec. Vice President
150-150-150-150

Schlesinger Associates Dallas, Inc.
JP Morgan International Plaza III
14241 Dallas Pkwy., Suite 500
Dallas, TX 75254
Ph. 972-503-3100
dallas@schlesingerassociates.com
www.schlesingerassociates.com
Nancy Ashmore, Facility Director
18-0-18-18
(See advertisement on Inside Front Cover)

El Paso

AIM Research
10456 Brian Mooney
El Paso, TX 79935
Ph. 915-591-4777
info@aimresearch.com
www.aimresearch.com
Linda Adams, Owner/Director
30-20-30-5
(See advertisement on this page)

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

Bilingual Research Services
A div. of Eastern Research Services
7500 North Mesa, Suite 315
El Paso, TX 79912
Ph. 610-543-0575
www.easternresearch.com
100-100-100-100
(See advertisement on p. 67)

Bilingual Research Services
A div. of Eastern Research Services
Vista Estrella II
1757 George Dieter, Suite 320
El Paso, TX 79936
Ph. 469-222-1984
suzanne@easternresearch.com
www.bilingual-research.com
Suzanne Lopez
100-100-100-100
(See advertisement on p. 67)

Houston

CQS Research, Inc.
2500 West Loop S., Suite 300
Houston, TX 77027
Ph. 713-783-9111 or 800-460-9111
cqs@cqsinc.com
www.cqsinc.com
Jan Homer
50-50-50-50

Creative Consumer Research
3945 Greenbriar
Stafford, TX 77477
Ph. 281-240-9646
mpantoja@ccrsurveys.com
www.ccrsurveys.com
Miguel Pantoja, Branch Manager
60-50-60-60

Market Research & Analysis Field Staff, Inc.
Galleria Mall Financial Center, #688
5075 Westheimer St.
Houston, TX 77056
Ph. 713-271-5624
mrafs@swbell.net
www.mrafs.com
Fay Parker, President
10-6-10-0

MRS-Houston
1200 Richmond Ave., Suite 200
Houston, TX 77082
Ph. 713-266-6277
mbates@mrshouston.com
www.mrshouston.com
Mary Bates
35-35-35-35

Opinions unlimited
HOUSTON · DALLAS

Opinions Unlimited - GroupNet Houston
Three Riverway, Suite 250
Houston, TX 77056
Ph. 713-888-0202 or 800-604-4247
ask@opinions-unlimited.com
www.opinions-unlimited.com
Andrew Martin, Vice President
50-50-50-24

Recruiting specialists nationwide: medical professionals and patients; healthy controls for epidemiological studies; clinical trial participants; and jury panels in small or large venues. RDD, list and database sources. Efficiencies of CATI technology. Expert field management. Member of GroupNet with access to top-rated focus facilities and local presence in over 20 markets.

Voter Consumer Research
9700 Bissonett, Suite 1900
Houston, TX 77036
Ph. 800-VCR-POLL
dan@vcrhouston.com
www.vcrhouston.com
Dan Kessler, Vice President
96-96-96-96

Lubbock

United Marketing Research
1516 53rd St.
Lubbock, TX 79412
Ph. 806-744-6740
dmcdonald@umspromo.com
www.umspromo.com
David McDonald, Sales/Marketing Dir.
85-85-80-80

San Antonio

Creative Consumer Research
5300 Wurzbach Rd., Suite 400
San Antonio, TX 78238
Ph. 210-520-7025
ccrsanantonio@ccrsurveys.com
www.ccrsurveys.com
Jason Davis, Vice President
50-25-50-0

Frost & Sullivan
7550 IH 10 West, Suite 400
San Antonio, TX 78229
Ph. 877-463-7678
myfrost@frost.com
www.frost.com
Chris Montgomery
80-80-80-0

Galloway Research Service

Galloway Research Services
4751 Hamilton Wolfe Rd., Suite 100
San Antonio, TX 78229
Ph. 210-734-4346
info@gallowayresearch.com
www.gallowayresearch.com
Linda K. Brazel, General Manager
83-83-83-83

Galloway Research Services, the premier research firm in the Alamo City houses 83 networked CATI stations with access to the Internet, WinCATI 4.2, Survey System v9.0, and CfMC. With over 40 years of experience, you can trust GRS to meet all your needs. Our team attitude works hand in hand with you to meet your demands. We produce quality data on-time and on-budget. We care about your project. Galloway Research maintains staff with Professional Research Certification.

Utah

Cedar City

Opinion Resources
1579 North Main St., Suite A
Cedar City, UT 84720
Ph. 801-280-9399
mary.spain@opinionresources.com
www.opinionresources.com
Mary Spain
48-48-48-48

Salt Lake City

BRG Research Services
50 East 500 North
Provo, UT 84601
Ph. 801-373-9923
luis@brgresearchservices.com
www.brgresearchservices.com
Luis Carter, President
140-140-140-140

Discovery Research Group
6975 Union Park Center, Suite 450
Salt Lake City, UT 84047
Ph. 800-678-3748 or 801-569-0107
sales@drgutah.com
www.drgutah.com
Bob Higginson, Business Development Manager
650-650-650-650
(See advertisement on this page)

Lighthouse Research and Development
1292 West 12700 South
Salt Lake City, UT 84065
Ph. 801-446-4000 or 801-244-8987
janderson@go-lighthouse.com
www.go-lighthouse.com
Joe Anderson, Dir. Business Dev.
47-47-47-47

Utah's full-service research firm, providing survey design, data collection, analysis and user-friendly reports. All quantitative and qualitative methodologies are available. Specializing in Spanish and English data collection and recruiting for both consumer and business studies. 47 CATI stations utilizing both Sawtooth WinCati and C13 software. Experienced moderators, analysts, programmers, writers, recruiters (15+), and interviewers (40+) on staff. We implement strict quality control standards and guarantee accurate and timely results.

US Field Research
1112 S. 1680 West
Orem, UT 84058
Ph. 801-226-1911
info@usfieldresearch.com
www.usfieldresearch.com
David Finch, General Manager
70-70-70-70

US Field Research
4360 S. 225 East
Price, UT 84501
Ph. 801-226-1911
info@usfieldresearch.com
www.usfieldresearch.com
David Finch, Director of Business Dev.
60-60-60-60

Valley Research, Inc.
P.O. Box 9314
Salt Lake City, UT 84109-0314
Ph. 801-255-6466
valley@valley-research.com
www.valley-research.com
Dennis L. Guiver
100-100-100-100

Venture Data
5353 South 960 East, Suite 100
Salt Lake City, UT 84117
Ph. 800-486-7955
jeffc@VentureData.com
www.VentureData.com
Jeff Call, General Manager
314-314-314-314

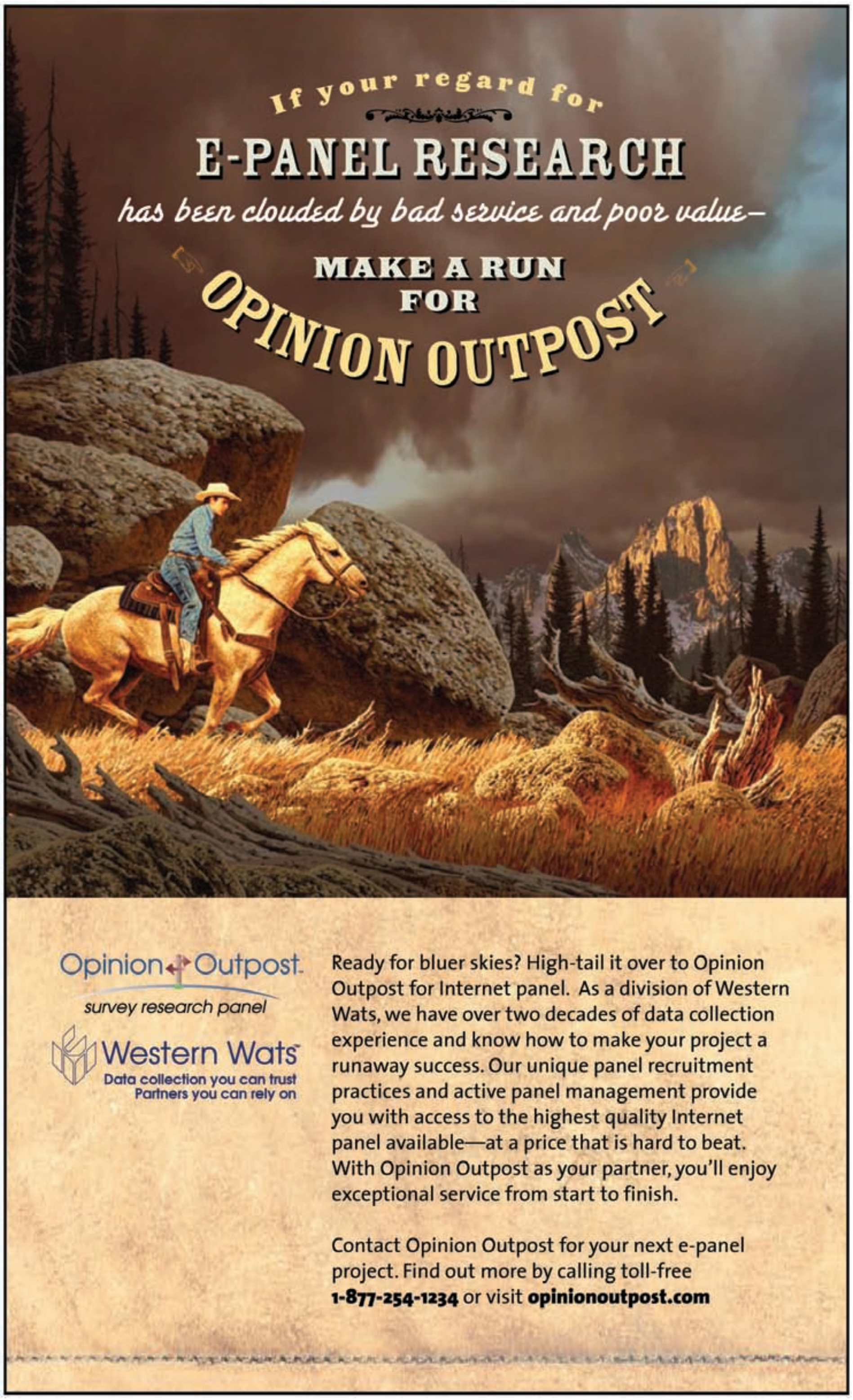
Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

Western Wats

Western Wats - Headquarters
701 East Timpangogos Pkwy., Bldg. M
Orem, UT 84097
Ph. 801-373-7735
contact@westernwats.com
www.westernwats.com
Jeff Welch, V.P. Client Services
1100-1100-1100-1100

Headquartered in Orem, Utah, Western Wats, the largest survey research data collection company in the United States, provides services to more than 200 clients worldwide. Services include Wats Live Interviewing, Wats Online Web Surveys (www.opinionoutpost.com), Wats IVR Surveys (automated voice messaging), and Wats Data Express™ Online Data Analysis and Custom Real-time Reporting. With the most advanced, fully integrated data collection platform on the market, W.I.R.E.™, Western Wats operates globally throughout its offices located in the United States and the Philippines.
(See advertisement on this page)



Virginia

Newport News/Norfolk/ Virginia Beach

Continental Research Associates, Inc.
4500 Colley Ave.
Norfolk, VA 23508
Ph. 757-489-4887
www.continentalresearch.biz
Nanci A. Glassman, President
14-7-14-14

Quick Test/Heakin
Norfolk Telephone & Focus
825 Greenbrier Circle, Suite 200
Chesapeake, VA 23320
Ph. 757-523-2505
bid@quicktest.com
www.quicktest.com
Joel Hillsman
20-20-20-20

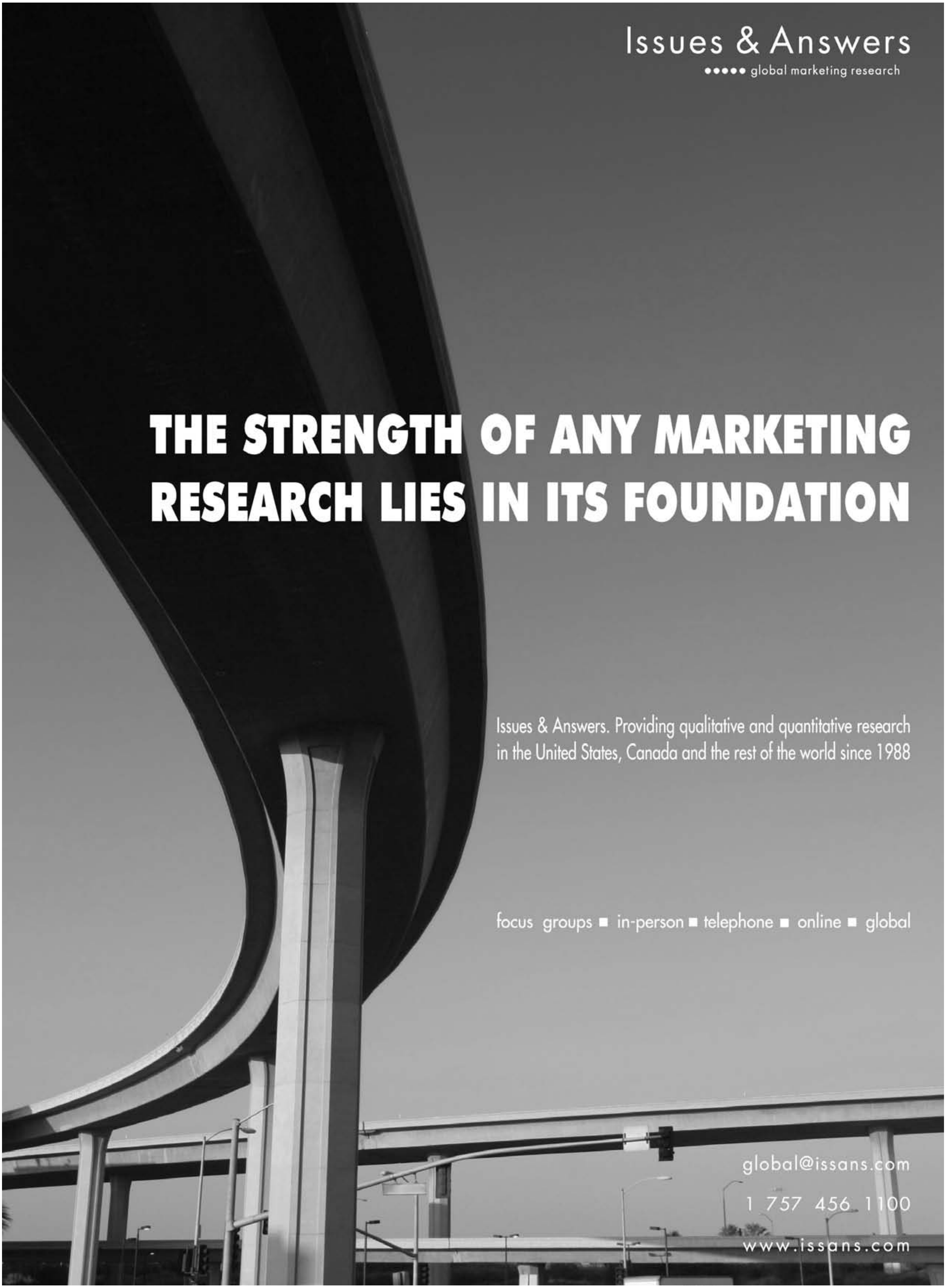
Roanoke

Issues and Answers Network, Inc.
Global Marketing Research
Buchanan Information Park
Rural Rte. 3, Box 181A
Grundy, VA 24614
Ph. 757-456-1100 or 800-23-ISSUE
peterm@issans.com
www.issans.com
Peter McGuinness, President
85-85-85-85
(See advertisement on opposite page)

Washington

Seattle/Tacoma

Consumer Opinion Services, Inc.
12825 First Ave. S.
Seattle, WA 98168
Ph. 206-241-6050
info@cosvc.com
www.cosvc.com
Jerry Carter, President
17-0-17-0
(See advertisement on p. 126)


Issues & Answers
global marketing research
THE STRENGTH OF ANY MARKETING RESEARCH LIES IN ITS FOUNDATION
Issues & Answers. Providing qualitative and quantitative research in the United States, Canada and the rest of the world since 1988
focus groups ■ in-person ■ telephone ■ online ■ global
global@issans.com
1 757 456 1100
www.issans.com

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. **STATIONS** - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. **CATI** - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. **ON-SITE** - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. **OFF-PREMISES**- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

Craciun Research Group, Inc.
DBA CRG Research
600 Stewart St., Suite 1300
Seattle, WA 98101
Ph. 206-443-8346
jcraciun@crgresearch.com
www.crgresearch.com
Jenny Bell
15-15-15-0

Gilmore Research Group
2324 Eastlake Ave. E., Suite 300
Seattle, WA 98102-3306
Ph. 206-726-5555
info@gilmore-research.com
www.gilmore-research.com
Cathy Peda, Vice President
60-60-60-60

GMA Research Corp.
11808 Northrup Way, Suite 270
Bellevue, WA 98005
Ph. 425-827-1251
donmgma@aol.com
www.gmaresearch.com
Don Morgan
34-28-24-24

Hebert Research, Inc.
13629 N.E. Bellevue-Redmond Rd.
Bellevue, WA 98005
Ph. 425-643-1337
tfisher@hebertresearch.com
www.hebertresearch.com
32-32-32-32

Informa Research Services, Inc.
375 Corporate Dr. S., Suite 100
Seattle, WA 98188
Ph. 800-637-6878
inquiries@informars.com
www.informars.com
Jackie Weise, Director Nat'l/Int'l Field
50-50-50-50

Pacific Market Research
15 S. Grady Way, Suite 620
Renton, WA 98055
Ph. 425-271-2300
info@pacificmarketresearch.com
www.pacificmarketresearch.com
Mark Rosenkranz, Managing Director
100-100-100-100

Spokane

Communications Center, Inc.
627 E. Sprague Ave., Suite A
Spokane, WA 99202
Ph. 866-968-7224 ext. 116
bids@yourcci.com
www.yourcci.com
Jerry Karson, Dir. New Bus. Dev.
120-120-120-120

HN Research, Inc.
P.O. Box 2199
Coeur d'Alene, ID 83816
Ph. 877-330-6726
tony@hnresearch.com
www.hnresearch.com
60-0-60-60

Robinson Research
P.O. Box 6425
Spokane, WA 99217
Ph. 509-489-4361
mail@robinson-research.com
www.robinson-research.com
William D. Robinson, President
30-30-30-30

Strategic Research ASSOCIATES

Strategic Research Associates
101 W. Cataldo, #200
Spokane, WA 99201
Ph. 509-324-6960 or 888-554-6960
deanm@strategicresearch.net
www.strategicresearch.net
Dean Moorehouse, President
10-10-10-0

SRA assists organizations in designing and implementing research strategies to achieve goals and make smart business decisions. 11 years of quantitative and qualitative experience in a variety of sectors. Methods that include surveys, focus groups, mock trials, executive interviewing, interactive audience response testing, and more. Highly specialized in mock trial and focus group recruiting. One of the leading providers of mock trials in the West. A well-equipped focus group room.

West Virginia

Charleston

McMillion Research

McMillion Research Service
1012 Kanawha Blvd. E., Suite 301
Charleston, WV 25301-2809
Ph. 304-343-9650
jmace@mcmillionresearch.com
www.mcmillionresearch.com
Gary or Sandy McMillion, Owners
135-135-135-135

America Trusts our Experience! Having provided the utmost in quality data collection over the past 25 years, McMillion Research can now offer you the best in all online methodologies, as we are proud to introduce Mindfield Online. If you're looking for expert data collection for your next CATI project or a quality online panel and programming alternative, turn to McMillion Research and trust us to deliver the results you need.
(See advertisement on opposite page)

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

Morgantown

Synovate
2567 University Drive, Suite 2017
Morgantown, WV 26505
Ph. 847-590-7000
jonathon.benavidez@synovate.com
www.synovate.com
Jonathon Benavidez
110-110-110-110

Wisconsin

Green Bay/Appleton

Leede Research Group, Inc.
1332 S. 26th St.
Manitowoc, WI 54220
Ph. 920-683-5940
JimD@Leede.com
www.Leede.com
Jim DeZeeuw, Vice President
35-35-35-35

The Martec Group - Green Bay
1445 North Rd., Suite 1
Green Bay, WI 54313
Ph. 920-494-1812 or 888-811-5755
linda.segersin@martecgroup.com
www.martecgreenbay.com
Linda Segersin, General Manager
38-38-38-38

Matousek & Associates, Inc.
(formerly Wisconsin Research, Inc.)
1270 Main St.
Green Bay, WI 54302
Ph. 920-436-4646
mvaden@matousekandassociates.com
www.matousekandassociates.com
Kathy Fischer
25-20-20-0

Venture Research Corporation
681 Baeten Rd.
Green Bay, WI 54304
Ph. 920-496-1960 or 800-842-8956
info@venturegb.com
www.venturegb.com
PJ Bischel
25-25-25-25

Madison

Chamberlain Research Consultants, Inc.
660 John Nolen Dr.
Madison, WI 53713
Ph. 608-246-3010
quirks@chamberlainresearch.com
www.chamberlainresearch.com
Jayne Griese, Business Dev. Coordinator
80-80-80-80

Chamberlain is a full-service, international market research consultancy dedicated to helping our customers gain a competitive advantage through the use of strategic market research. We challenge ourselves and our clients to use research more creatively so they can solve problems, develop insight, connect with customers, and be the best at what they do. Our telephone interviewers act as an extension of your company, probing for meaningful information so you can move forward quickly and with confidence.

Gene Kroupa & Associates, Inc.
P.O. Box 5258
502 N. Eau Claire Ave.
Madison, WI 53705
Ph. 608-231-2250
gene@genekroupa.com
www.genekroupa.com
40-40-40-40

Milwaukee

Advantage Research, Inc.
W202 N10246 Lannon Rd.
Germantown, WI 53022
Ph. 262-502-7000 or 877-477-7001
ssegrin@advantageresearchinc.com
www.advantageresearchinc.com
Scott Segrin, Vice President
50-50-50-50

The Dieringer Research Group, Inc.
3064 N. 78th St.
Milwaukee, WI 53222-5025
Ph. 414-449-4545 or 800-489-4540
sales@thedrg.com
www.thedrg.com/quirks
Bob Fichtner, V.P./Director of Bus Dev.
50-50-50-50

Lein/Spiegelhoff, Inc.
720 Thomas Lane
Brookfield, WI 53005
Ph. 262-797-4320
info@lein-spiegelhoff.com
www.lein-spiegelhoff.com
Chuck Spiegelhoff, President
50-40-50-50

Management Decisions, Inc.
6525 W. Bluemound Rd.
Milwaukee, WI 53213-4073
Ph. 414-774-0623
info@managementdecisionsinc.com
www.managementdecisionsinc.com
Ronald D. Bisbing, President
40-30-40-40

Market Probe, Inc.
2655 N. Mayfair Rd.
Milwaukee, WI 53226
Ph. 414-778-6000
info@marketprobe.com
www.marketprobe.com
Brenda Dwyer, Manager-CATI
155-155-155-155

Mazur/Zachow, Inc.
1025 S. Moorland Rd., Suite 300
Brookfield, WI 53005
Ph. 262-938-9244
michelec@mazurzachow.com
www.mazurzachow.com
Michele Conway, President
15-0-6-0

Wyoming

Cheyenne

Aspen Media and Market Research
5801 Yellowstone, Suite 100
Cheyenne, WY 82009
Ph. 307-214-0011
tcowhig@aspeninformation.com
www.aspeninformation.com
Trey Cowhig, V.P. Marketing
50-50-50-50

Laramie

Wyoming Call Center
648 5th Ave. N.
Greybull, WY 82426
Ph. 307-765-5100
bburbridge@wyomingcallcenter.com
www.wyomingcallcenter.com
Barbara Burbridge, Owner
38-38-38-38

International

Argentina

D'Alessio IROL
Total Research/Argentina
25 de Mayo 252 piso 11
C1002ABF Buenos Aires,
Argentina
Ph. 54-11-4331-1333
info@dalessio.com.ar
www.dalessio.com.ar
Dr. Eduardo Luis D'Alessio, President
7-7-7-0

Fine Research S.R.L.
Olazabal 1334
Ciudad De Buenos Aires,
Argentina
Ph. 54-11-4896-4180
field-la@fine-research.com
www.fine-research.com
12-12-12-12

Ifop Asecom Latin America S.A.
Av. Corrientes 640
C043AATBuenos Aires,
Argentina
Ph. 54-11-4381-1118
research@ifoplatam.com.ar
www.ifop.com.ar
Marcelo Stefoni, General Manager
36-36-36-0

Australia

DBM Consultants Pty Ltd
5-7 Guest Street
Hawthorn, VIC 3122
Australia
Ph. 61-3-9819-1555
dbm@dbmcons.com.au
www.dbmcons.com.au
50-50-50-50

New Focus Research - Adelaide
Unit 2, 28 Lower Portrush Road
Marden (Adelaide), SA 5070
Australia
Ph. 61-08-7224-6800
admin@newfocus.com.au
www.newfocus.com.au
Jennie Folland, Field Manager
23-23-23-0

Pulse Group
Level 20, Tower 2 Darling Park
201 Sussex Street
Sydney, NSW 2009
Australia
Ph. 61-2-9006-1685
bob.chua@pulse-group.com
www.pulse-group.com
200-200-200-200
(See advertisement on p. 26)

West Coast Field Services
1st Floor, 47 Kishorn Rd.
Applecross, WA 6153
Australia
Ph. 61-8-9316-3366
sandra@wcfs.com.au
www.wcfs.com.au
Sandra Simpson, Field Operations Manager
33-27-28-0

Austria

TRICONSULT Wirtschaftsanalytische Forschung
Alserstrasse 37
1080 Vienna
Austria
Ph. 43-1-408-49-31
office@triconsult.at
www.triconsult.at
28-28-28-28

Belgium

Significant GfK nv
Geldenaaksebaan 329
3001 Heverlee
Belgium
Ph. 32-16-74-24-24
info@significant.be
www.significantgfk.be
60-60-60-0

Brazil

ABACO Marketing Research, Ltd.
Sao Paulo Marketing Center
Avenida Paulista 542, Penthouse
01310-000 Sao Paulo
Brazil
Ph. 55-11-3262-3300 or 55-11-3257-0711
abaco@abacoresearch.com
www.abacoresearch.com
Alan Grabowsky, President
26-26-26-26

EP-Escritorio de Pesquisa Eugenia Paesani S/C Ltda
R. General Jardim, 770 12 Andar Cj D
01223-010 Sao Paulo
Brazil
Ph. 55-11-3214-2525
ep@eppesq.com.br
www.eppesq.com.br
24-24-24-24

Fine Research S.R.L.
Rua Antonio R. De Almeida 659
03726-110 Sao Paulo
Brazil
Ph. 54-11-4896-4180
field-la@fine-research.com
www.fine-research.com
20-20-20-5

Canada

Alberta

Calgary

Call-Us Info, Inc.
3250 Sunridge Way N.E.
Calgary, AB T1Y 7K4
Canada
Ph. 888-244-4114 or 403-299-8966
cruben@call-us-info.com
www.call-us-info.com
Connie Ruben, President
250-250-250-250

Synovate
8989 MacLeod Trail South
Calgary, AB T2H 0M2
Canada
Ph. 403-301-2051
debbie.adams@synovate.com
www.synovate.com
Debbie Adams
18-18-18-18

British Columbia

Vancouver

Mustel Group Market Research
1505 W. 2nd Ave., Suite 402
Vancouver, BC V6H 3Y4
Canada
Ph. 604-733-4213
general@mustelgroup.com
www.mustelgroup.com
Phil Giborski, Operations Manager
35-35-35-35

NRG Research Group
1380 - 1100 Melville St.
Vancouver, BC V6E 4A6
Canada
Ph. 604-681-0381 or 877-530-6184
nrg_van@nrgresearchgroup.com
www.nrgresearchgroup.com
Adam Di Paula, Sr. Vice President
10-10-10-10

Synovate
1090 W. Georgia St., Suite 1550
Vancouver, BC V6E 3V7
Canada
Ph. 604-664-2400
manpreet.guttman@synovate.com
www.synovate.com
Manpreet Guttman
32-32-32-32

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

TNS Canadian Facts
1140 W. Pender St., Suite 610
Vancouver, BC V6E 4G1
Canada
Ph. 604-668-3344
infocanada@tns-global.com
www.tns-cf.com
40-40-40-40

Manitoba

Winnipeg

Dimark Research Inc.
665 Stafford St.
Winnipeg, MB R3M 2X7
Canada
Ph. 204-987-1950
fabio@dimark.ca
www.dimarkresearch.com
Fabio Espsito, President
75-75-75-0

kisquared
Rm. 226, 388 Donald St.
Winnipeg, MB R3B 2J4
Canada
Ph. 204-989-8002
ki2@kisquared.com
www.kisquared.com
20-0-20-0

NRG Research Group
Suite 1910-360 Main St.
Winnipeg, MB R3C 3Z3
Canada
Ph. 204-989-8999 or 800-301-7655
nrg_wpg@nrgresearchgroup.com
www.nrgresearchgroup.com
Andrew Enns, Sr. Vice President
130-130-130-130

Nova Scotia

Halifax

CorporaTel
7051 Bayers Rd., Suite 400
Halifax, NS B3L 2CI
Canada
Ph. 902-722-3300
info@corporatel.ca
www.corporatel.ca
Alexandra Orozco
400-400-400-400

KLJ Field Services Inc.
P.O. Box 668
94 Wentworth Road
Windsor, NS B0N 2T0
Canada
Ph. 902-798-6045 or 866-539-3827
bids@kljfieldservices.com
www.kljfieldservices.com
Stacey Black
72-72-72-72

Synovate
6009 Quinpool Rd., Suite 300
Halifax, NS B3K 5J7
Canada
Ph. 902-474-6050
tj.peach@synovate.com
www.synovate.com
Tara Jaye Peach
60-60-60-60

Ontario

London

Market Strategies, Inc.
171 Queens Ave., Suite 200
London, ONT N6A 5J7
Canada
Ph. 519-646-2969 or 888-227-9977
msi_info@marketstrategies.com
www.marketstrategies.com
Tim Wirtz
108-108-108-108

Ottawa

Ekos Research Associates, Inc.
99 Metcalfe St., Suite 1100
Ottawa, ON K1P 6L7
Canada
Ph. 613-235-7215
pobox@ekos.com
www.ekos.com
75-75-75-75

OPINION SEARCH
responsive service, reliable results

Opinion Search Inc.
160 Elgin Street, Suite 1800
Ottawa, ON K2P 2P7
Canada
Ph. 800-363-4229 or 613-230-9109
info@opinionsearch.com
www.opinionsearch.com
Janette Niwa, V.P. Client Services
130-130-130-130

Opinion Search Inc. has 275 CATI stations across our three state-of-the-art call centers, offering CATI, online and mixed-method surveying in addition to focus group facilities and recruiting. We can meet your sample, coding and crosstabulation needs as well. Our dataCAP allows clients to monitor the progress of their CATI and online data collection via a secure Internet portal. Get access to track quotas and run crosstabulation on your data live as it is collected!
(See advertisement on Inside Back Cover)

PricewaterhouseCoopers, LLP
99 Bank St., Suite 700
Ottawa, ON K1P 1K6
Canada
Ph. 613-237-3702
info@ca.pwc.com
www.pwc.com
65-65-65-65

Toronto

Acrobat Research
170 Robert Stuck Parkway
Toronto, ON L4 3G1
Canada
Ph. 416-503-4343
info@acrobat-research.com
www.acrobat-research.com
Roland Klassen, President
160-160-160-160

BBM Analytics
1500 Don Mills Rd., Suite 305
Toronto, ON M3B 3L7
Canada
Ph. 416-445-8881
dpeirce@bbm.ca
www.bbmanalytics.ca
250-250-250-250

Canadian Viewpoint, Inc.
Hillcrest Mall
9350 Yonge St., Suite 206
Richmond Hill, ON L4C 5G2
Canada
Ph. 905-770-1770 or 888-770-1770
info@canview.com
www.canview.com
Alan Boucquey, V.P. Operations
60-48-60-48

ComQUEST Research, Inc.
A subsidiary of BBM Canada
1500 Don Mills Rd., Suite 305
Toronto, ON M3B 3L7
Canada
Ph. 416-445-8881
dpeirce@comquest.ca
www.comquest.ca
Diane Peirce
250-250-250-250

Consumer Contact
1220 Sheppard Ave. E., #100
Toronto, ON M2K 2S5
Canada
Ph. 800-461-3924 or 416-493-6111
info@consumercontact.com
www.consumercontact.com
Gord Ripley, Vice President Client Services
320-320-320-320

Consumer Contact conducts over 1 million interviews a year and is driven by a passion for quality based on over 35 years of experience. Consumer Contact has the well-earned reputation as being the company that can handle the largest, most complex research projects. We have over 320 CATI stations across four call centers and can provide Question Based Digital Voice Recording that will allow us to record, monitor and play back our CATI interviews at the question level.

Consumer Vision Ltd.
2 Bloor St. W., 3rd Floor
Toronto, ON M4W 3E2
Canada
Ph. 416-967-1596
info@consumervision.ca
www.consumervision.ca
Eric Sheridan, COO
40-0-40-0

Forum Research, Inc.
Access Research Inc.
180 Bloor St. W., Suite 1400
Toronto, ON M5S 2V6
Canada
Ph. 416-960-9600 or 416-960-9603
lbozinoff@forumresearch.com
www.forumresearch.com
Lorne Bozinoff, President
120-120-120-120

Hay Research International
(formerly Burwell Hay)
211 Laird Dr., Suite 201
Toronto, ON M4G 3W8
Canada
Ph. 416-422-2000
ahay@hayresearch.com
www.hayresearch.com
50-50-50-50

ICT Research Services
930 Dundas St.
Woodstock, ON N4S 8X6
Canada
Ph. 888-724-5844 or 519-533-0452
probertson@ictgroup.com
www.ictgroup.com
Alan Superfine, S.V.P/G.M.
200-200-200-200

IFOP-North America
2 Bloor St. W., Suite 401
Toronto, ON M4W 3E2
Canada
Ph. 416-964-9222
solutions@ifopna.com
www.ifop.com
John Ball, COO
65-50-65-20

Karom Group of Companies
2323 Yonge St., 8th Floor
Toronto, ON M4P 2C9
Canada
Ph. 416-489-4146
karom@karomgroup.com
www.karomgroup.com
10-10-10-10

Market Probe Canada
40 Eglinton Ave. E., Suite 200
Toronto, ON M4P 3A2
Canada
Ph. 416-233-1555
canada@marketprobe.com
www.marketprobe.com
Gordon Kidd, Director of Operations
120-120-120-120

Maverick Research Inc.
248 Dupont St.
Toronto, ON M5R 1V7
Canada
Ph. 416-960-9934
nancy@maverickresearch.com
www.maverickresearch.com
Nancy Gulland, President
22-20-22-4

Metroline Research Group, Inc.
7 Duke St. W., Suite 301
Kitchener, ON N2H 6N7
Canada
Ph. 800-827-0676 or 519-584-7700
info@metroline.ca
www.metroline.ca
Dave Kains, CMRP, Partner
20-10-10-0

Millward Brown Canada
4950 Yonge St., Suite 600
Toronto, ON M2N 6K1
Canada
Ph. 416-221-9200
info@ca.millwardbrown.com
www.millwardbrown.com
Todd Gillam
250-250-250-250

National Response
211 Laird Drive, Suite 201
Toronto, ON M4G 3W8
Canada
Ph. 416-422-2204
hugh@nationalresponse.ca
www.nationalresponse.ca
Hugh Olley, Manager Field Ops.
50-50-50-50

Opinion Search Inc.
2345 Yonge Street, Suite 704
Toronto, ON M4P 2E5
Canada
Ph. 888-495-7777 or 416-962-9109
info@opinionsearch.com
www.opinionsearch.com
Ruby Huxter, V.P., Field Services
15-15-15-15

Opinion Search Inc. has 275 CATI stations across our three state-of-the-art call centers, offering CATI, online and mixed-method surveying in addition to focus group facilities and recruiting. We can meet your sample, coding and crosstabulation needs as well. Our dataCAP allows clients to monitor the progress of their CATI and online data collection via a secure Internet portal. Get access to track quotas and run crosstabulation on your data live as it is collected!
(See advertisement on Inside Back Cover)

R.I.S. Christie - The Data Collection Company
14 Verral Ave.
Toronto, ON M4M 2R2
Canada
Ph. 416-778-8890
generalinfo@rischristie.com
www.rischristie.com
Olga Friedlander, President
30-25-25-25

Research House, Inc.
1867 Yonge St., Suite 200
Toronto, ON M4S 1Y5
Canada
Ph. 416-488-2328 or 800-701-3137
info@research-house.ca
www.research-house.ca
Graham Loughton, V.P. & General Manager
100-100-100-100

Telepoll Canada Inc.
19 Mercer St., Suite 300
Toronto, ON M5V 1H2
Canada
Ph. 800-743-6443 or 416-977-0608
mstark@telepoll.net
www.telepoll.net
Christine Schmakies
40-40-40-40

Walker Information Canada
1 Eglinton Ave. E., Suite 300
Toronto, ON M4P 3A1
Canada
Ph. 416-391-1844
solutions@walkerinfo.com
www.walkerinfo.com
Louie Mosca
136-136-136-136

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. **STATIONS** - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. **CATI** - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. **ON-SITE** - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. **OFF-PREMISES**- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

Quebec

Montreal

Ad Hoc Research
1250 Guy, 9th Floor
Montreal, PQ H3H 2T4
Canada
Ph. 514-937-4040 ext. 175 or 877-937-4040
reservation@adhoc-research.com
www.adhoc-research.com
Amelie Baillargeon, Field Director
65-65-65-65

CROP inc.
550, rue Sherbrooke Ouest
Bureau 900 - Tour Est
Montreal, PQ H3A 1B9
Canada
Ph. 514-849-8086
info@crop.ca
www.crop.ca
70-70-70-70

OPINION SEARCH
responsive service, reliable results

Opinion Search Inc.
1080 Beaver Hall Hill, Suite 400
Montreal, PQ H2Z 1S8
Canada
Ph. 888-495-7777 or 514-288-0199
info@opinionsearch.com
www.opinionsearch.com
Steve McDonald, National Field Director
130-130-130-130

Opinion Search Inc. has 275 CATI stations across our three state-of-the-art call centers, offering CATI, online and mixed-method surveying in addition to focus group facilities and recruiting. We can meet your sample, coding and crosstabulation needs as well. Our dataCAP allows clients to monitor the progress of their CATI and online data collection via a secure Internet portal. Get access to track quotas and run crosstabulation on your data live as it is collected!
(See advertisement on Inside Back Cover)

Opinion-Impact, Inc.
6818 St. Denis
Montreal, PQ H2S 2S2
Canada
Ph. 514-278-5699
n.papineau-couture@opinion-impact.com
Nadia Papineau-Couture
28-28-28-28

Synovate
1200 McGill College, Suite 1660
Montreal, PQ H3B 4G7
Canada
Ph. 514-875-7570
may.tse@synovate.com
www.synovate.com
May Tse
52-52-52-52

Saskatchewan

Saskatoon

Insightrix Research Services
104-110 Research Drive
Saskatoon, SK S7N 3R3
Canada
Ph. 306-657-5649 or 866-888-5640
tyler.hildebrand@insightrix.com
www.insightrix.com
Tyler Hildebrand
45-45-45-45

itracks

Itracks
150 - 820 51st Street E.
Saskatoon, SK S7K 0X8
Canada
Ph. 306-665-5026 or 888-525-5026
info@itracks.com
www.itracks.com
Jim Longo, V.P., Client Development
55-55-55-55

Itracks has 55 Web-enabled CATI stations, which allow our clients to monitor progress, view real-time and download their data 24/7. Integrate phone and Web-based surveys in one database to maximize response rates and increase efficiency. Founded in 1996, Itracks has a proven track record of delivering quality results quickly.

China

CharColn Consulting Co., Ltd.
2018, Hai Bo Building, No. 101 South Ma Tou Rd.
Shanghai, 200125
China
Ph. 86-21-6100-9400
info@charcoln.com
www.charcoln.com
10-10-10-10

Marcom-China.com
Rm. 13C, Xin Mei Building
No. 585 Tian Mu Zhong Road
Shanghai, 200070
China
Ph. 86-21-5100-3580
info@marcom-china.com
www.marcom-china.com
Jenny Zhang
60-60-60-60

Colombia

Centro Nacional de Consultoria
Diagonal 34 N 5-27
Bogota
Colombia
Ph. 57-1-339-4888
cnc@cable.net.co
www.centronacionaldeconsultoria.com
Carlos Lemoine, Manager
180-40-180-0

YanHaas
Avenida 39 #14-92
Bogota
Colombia
Ph. 57-1-232-8666 or 57-1-288-7027
contacto@yanhaas.com
www.yanhaas.com
53-14-53-0

Denmark

ACNielsen Denmark A/S
Strandvejen 70
2900 Hellerup
Denmark
Ph. 45-35-43-35-43
office@acnielsen.aim.dk
www.acnielsen.aim.dk
80-80-80-80

Berent Aps
Njalsgade 21G, 5
2300 Copenhagen S
Denmark
Ph. 45-32-64-12-00
info@berent.dk
www.berent.dk
40-40-40-40

France

CSA-TMO Group
22 rue du Quatre Septembre
BP 6571
75065 Parris Cedex 2
France
Ph. 33-1-44-49-44-00
claude.suquet@csa-tmo.fr
www.csa-tmo.fr
Jean Oddou, Managing Director
120-120-120-0

Efficience 3
26, rue Buirette - BP 202
51057 Reims, Cedex
France
Ph. 33-3-26-79-75-89
contact@efficience3.com
www.efficience3.com
Chloe Vignon, Int'l Research Manager
50-50-50-0

Field Facts France
25 rue de Ponthieu
75008 Paris
France
Ph. 33-1-53-96-02-10
sscopa@fieldfactsfrance.fr
www.fieldfacts.com
Sandy Scopa
12-12-12-12
(See advertisement on p. 135)

Focus World Europe
Rue Du Theatre
75015 Paris
France
Ph. 732-946-0100 (U.S.)
paulette@focusworldint.com
www.focusworldinternational.com
Paulette Eichenholtz, President
50-18-50-50

GMV Conseil
25 rue Titon
75011 Paris
France
Ph. 33-1-55-25-50-00
gmv-conseil@gmv-conseil.fr
www.gmv-conseil.fr
Eric Fournier, Managing Director
15-15-15-15

I.E.S. Information Europe Services-Phoneme
6 rue de Navarin
75009 Paris
France
Ph. 33-1-42-62-42-18
phoneme@ieseurope.com
www.ieseurope.com
40-40-40-40

La Maison Du Test
2 bd Saint martin
75010
France
Ph. 33-1-40-03-05-01
location@lamaisondutest.com
www.lamaisondutest.com
Malmanche Christophe, General Manager
24-24-24-0

MV2 Conseil
89/100 avenue Aristide Briand
92120 Montrouge, Paris
France
Ph. 33-1-46-73-31-31 or 33-1-46-73-31-86
info@mv2group.com
www.mv2group.com
Christian de Balincourt, Director
510-510-510-510

Germany

abs Marktforschung
Abele und Strohle OHG
Dreifaltigkeitsweg 13
89079 Ulm
Germany
Ph. 49-731-4001-0
hallo@abs-marktforschung.de
www.abs-marktforschung.de
Stefan Stroehle, Managing Director
80-80-80-80

ASKi International Market Research
Moenckebergstr. 10
20095 Hamburg
Germany
Ph. 435-654-3639 (U.S.) or 49-40-3256710
info@aski.de
www.askius.com
Kirsten Dietrich
75-75-75-0

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

CCSI Customer Care Services International GmbH
Kampstr. 88-100
44137 Dortmund
Germany
Ph. 49-231-54505-0
henning.eichholz@ccsi.de
www.ccsi.de
110-110-110-110

Confield Research
Freiheit 4
45127 Essen
Germany
Ph. 49-201-82737-0
info@confield.com
www.confield.com
50-50-50-50

ENIGMA GmbH
Medien-und Marketingforschung GmbH
Burgstrasse 3
65183 Wiesbaden
Germany
Ph. 49-611-999-600
info@enigma-institut.de
www.enigma-institut.de
Thomas Pauschert, Managing Director
130-130-130-130

Field Facts Germany
Schillerstrasse 5
60313 Frankfurt am Main
Germany
Ph. 49-69-299-873-13
christine.albrecht@fieldfacts.de
www.fieldfacts.com
Dr. Christian RoÃŸnagel, General Manager/Director
12-5-5-0
(See advertisement on opposite page)

forsa GmbH
Max-Beer-Strasse 2/4
10119 Berlin
Germany
Ph. 49-30-62882-0
info@forsa.de
www.forsa.de
Mr. Florian Wenzel
180-180-180-180

gdp Markt und Meinungsumfragen GmbH
Richardstrasse 18
22081 Hamburg
Germany
Ph. 49-40-2987-60
info@gdp-group.com
www.gdp-group.com
260-260-260-260

IMR - Institute for Marketing Research
Hasengasse 27
60311 Frankfurt
Germany
Ph. 49-69-297-207-0
markus.schaub@imr-frankfurt.de
www.imr-frankfurt.de
70-70-70-0

infas TTR GmbH
Dreieichstrasse 59
60594 Frankfurt
Germany
Ph. 49-69-96246-0
info@infas-ttr.com
www.infas-ttr.de
30-30-30-30

Kramer Marktforschung GmbH
Hansestrasse 69
48165 Muenster
Germany
Ph. 49-2501-802-0
contact@kraemer-germany.com
www.kraemer-germany.com
Sebastian Lohmann, Managing Director
235-195-195-0

Link Insitut fur Markt- und Sozialforschung
Burgstrasse 106
60389 Frankfurt/Main
Germany
Ph. 49-69-94540-100 or 49-69-94540-728
klass.johannes@link-institut.de
www.link-institut.de
Thomas Gleissner
150-150-0-0

MR&S Market Research & Services GmbH
Mainluststrasse 2
60329 Frankfurt/Main
Germany
Ph. 49-69-2426650
info@mr-s.com
www.mr-s.com
Thomas Aragones, Managing Director
30-30-5-5

PhoneResearch KG
Bramfelderstrasse 121
22305 Hamburg
Germany
Ph. 49-40-611655-0
mail@phoneresearch.de
www.phoneresearch.de
160-160-160-0

Valid Research
Am Bahnhof 6
33602 Bielefeld
Germany
Ph. 49-521-96591-0
info@validresearch.com
www.validresearch.com
Harald Blacha, Managing Director
60-60-60-60

Greece

GfK Market Analysis Ltd.
190, Hymettus Street
116 36 Athens
Greece
Ph. 30-2-10-757-2600
grinfo@gfk.com
www.gfk.gr
Anthony May, CEO
50-40-40-0

Prisma Options Ltd.
25 Alexandroupoleos, Ambelokipi
115 27 Athens
Greece
Ph. 30-210-748-2001
prismaop@hol.gr
Marita Sormunen or Anthi Kitsineli
30-20-30-0

Hong Kong

Marcom-HongKong.com
28/F Soundwill Plaza
38 Russell Street
Causeway Bay
Hong Kong
Ph. 852-8176-0933
kcw@marcom-hongkong.com
www.marcom-hongkong.com
KC Wong
30-30-30-30

Synovate - Asia Pacific Headquarters
9/F, Leighton Centre
77 Leighton Road
Causeway Bay
Hong Kong
Ph. 852-2881-5388
marekting.ap@synovate.com
www.synovate.com
83-83-0-0

India

Colwell & Salmon Communications, Inc.
C-39 Sector 58
Noida, Uttar Pradesh, 201 301
India
Ph. 866-438-1302
jholland@colwell-salmon.com
www.colwell-salmon.com
Nitin Kaushik
200-200-200-200

Kadence Research India Pvt.
The Times of India Building
23A Shivaji Marth, Main Najafgarth Rd.
New Delhi, 110015
India
Ph. 91-11-4556-8400
amakkar@in.kadence.com
www.kadence.com
Aman Makkar, M.D.
30-30-30-30

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

Majestic MRSS Ltd.
Raghuvanshi Mills Compound, 11-13
Senapati Bapat Marg
Lower Parel,
Bombay, Maharashtra, 400 013
India
Ph. 91-9322-105-830 or 91-22-2490-3101
raj@mslindia.com
www.mrss.com
Raj Sharma, President
250-250-250-250

Ireland

DataDirection
Carrick House
Finglas Business Center, Jamestown Road
Dublin, 00011
Ireland
Ph. 353-1-864-3333
info@datadirection.com
www.datadirection.com
Christina Fox
20-10-20-10

Millward Brown IMS
19, 20 & 21 Upper Pembroke Street
Dublin, 00002
Ireland
Ph. 353-1-676-1196
info@imsl.ie
www.imsl.ie
Margaret Hoctor
100-100-100-0

MORI Ireland
24 Windsor Place
Lower Pembroke Street
Dublin, 00002
Ireland
Ph. 353-1-632-6000
info@morimrc.ie
www.morimrc.ie
Eamonn Tracey
25-25-25-0

Italy

Experian Research
Cinecitta 2 - Palazzo Experian
Via Umberto Quintavalle 68
00173 Rome
Italy
Ph. 39-06-72-42-21
marco.vecchiotti@experian.it
www.experian.it
450-450-450-450

Inter@ctive Market Research srl
Via Scarlatti 150
80127 Naples
Italy
Ph. 39-081-22-92-473
info@imrgroup.com
www.imrgroup.com
Maurizio Pucci
15-15-15-8

Medi-Pragma S.r.l.
Via Nizza, 152
00198 Rome
Italy
Ph. 39-06-84-55-51
medipragma@medipragma.com
www.medipragma.com
Dr. Michelle Corsaro, General Manager
60-60-60-60

Mesomark Group Srl
Via Fabio Massimo, 95
00192 Rome
Italy
Ph. 39-06-326-90-31
info@mesomark.it
www.mesomark.it
Giulia Tranquilli
24-24-24-0

Malaysia

Pulse Group
Canna Block, Suite A, Cyberview Lodge Resort
Persiaran Multimedia
Cyberjaya, 63000
Malaysia
Ph. 603-8318-3573
kym.wong@pulse-group.com
www.pulse-group.com
Kym Wong, Chief Marketing Officer
40-40-40-40
(See advertisement on p. 26)

Mexico

EPI Marketing, S.A. de C.V.
Alencastre 110
Virreyes
Mexico City, DF 10000
Mexico
Ph. 52-55-2623-0034 or 52-55-2623-0035
info@epimarketing.net
www.epimarketing.net
Ricardo Escobedo, President
25-25-25-0

Fine Research S.R.L.
Allende #157
Mexico, C.P. 04100
Mexico
Ph. 54-11-4896-4180
field-la@fine-research.com
www.fine-research.com
15-15-15-15

Market Intelligence
Corregio 11
Col CD de los Deportes
Mexico City, 03710
Mexico
Ph. 52-55-2455-1500
htavera@marketintelligence.com.mx
www.marketintelligence.com.mx
40-40-40-0

Pearson, S.A. de C.V.
Homero 223-4to. Piso
Col. Polanco
Mexico, DF 11560
Mexico
Ph. 52-55-5531-5560 or 52-55-5531-5324
pearson@pearson-research.com
www.pearson-research.com
Manuel Barberena, CEO
65-65-65-65

Superdatos de Mexico
Callejon San Miguel 31-3
Barrio de San Lucas
Mexico City, DF, CP 04030
Mexico
Ph. 011-52-55-5549-6998 or 011-52-55-5549-7072
mkorzenny@superdatos.com.mx
www.superdatos.com.mx
Miriam Korzenny, Manager
5-0-5-0

Survey Investigacion Y Estudios de Mercado, S.A.
Centenario No. 67
Col. Del Carmen Coyoacan
Mexico City, DF 40100
Mexico
Ph. 52-5659-9570
sclient@surveyinvestigacion.com.mx
www.surveyinvestigacion.com.mx
8-8-8-8

The Netherlands

Desan Research Solutions
Raadhuisstraat 46
1016 DG Amsterdam
Netherlands
Ph. 31-20-620-15-89
info@desan.nl
www.desan.nl
100-100-100-100

Global Data Collection Company
Conradstraat 18
(Groothandelsgebouw)
3013 AP Rotterdam
Netherlands
Ph. 31-10-300-3003
sanne.krom@gdcc.com
www.gdcc.com
180-180-180-180

Intomart Gfk bv
Noordse Bosje 13/15
1211 BD Hilversum Postbus 10004
1201 DA Hilversum
Netherlands
Ph. 31-35-625-84-11
info@intomartgfk.nl
www.intomartgfk.nl
Leendert van Meerem, General Manager
140-140-140-140

M4 Marktonderzoek bv
Stationsstraat 19
5038 EA Tilburg
Netherlands
Ph. 31-134-64-99-77
info@m4marktonderzoek.nl
www.m4marktonderzoek.nl
120-120-120-120

MOTIVACTION INTERNATIONAL
Postbus 15262
1001 MG Amsterdam
Netherlands
Ph. 31-20-589-83-83
moti@motivaction.nl
www.motivaction.nl
Dr. Pieter Paul Verheggen, Director
160-160-160-0

MSI-ACI Europe BV
(an MSI International Company)
H.J.E. Wenckebachweg 123
Amsterdam, 1096 AM
Netherlands
Ph. 31-(0)-20-715-9500
rtiesselinck@msi-aci.com
www.msi-aci.com
Marc Retrae, Callcenter Manager
40-40-40-40

Team Vier b.v.
Veenplaats 19
1182 JW Amstelveen
Netherlands
Ph. 31-20-645-53-55
info@teamvier.nl
www.teamvier.nl
Trevor Wilson
35-35-35-35

Telder Research Data & Facilities BV
Varkensmarkt 19
3811 LD Amersfoort
Netherlands
Ph. 31-33-422-00-22
sales@telder.nl
www.telder.nl
76-76-76-76

TNS NIPO
P.O. Box 247
Grote Bickersstraat 74
1013 KS Amsterdam
Netherlands
Ph. 31-20-522-54-44
info@tns-nipo.com
www.tns-nipo.com
300-300-300-300

New Zealand

In Touch Research
P.O. Box 33679
Takapuna
New Zealand
Ph. 64-9-919-3002
karen@intouchresearch.co.nz
www.intouchresearch.com
114-88-114-0

Norway

Fieldwork International AS
Boks 9143, Gronland
Christian Krohgs gate 1
0133 Oslo
Norway
Ph. 47-22-95-46-00
info.norway@fieldworkinternational.com
www.fieldworkinternational.com
Oddrun Hole
132-132-132-132

Research International AS
Stortorvet 10
0155 Oslo
Norway
Ph. 47-22-00-47-00
info.no@research-int.com
www.research-int.com
5-5-5-5

Philippines

Convergys Customer Intelligence Services
Makati City, Manila
Philippines
Ph. 800-344-3000
marketing@convergys.com
www.convergys
Kathy Renaker, Dir. Mkt. Rsch. Outsourcing
60-60-60-60

Portugal

METRIS GfK
GfK Portugal
Rua Carlos Testa No. 1-1
1070-296 Lisboa
Portugal
Ph. 351-21-000-02-00
info@metris.gfk.pt
www.metris.gfk.pt
Mafalda Brasil
50-50-50-50

Puerto Rico

Gaither International, Inc.
413 Fidalgo Diaz
Santurce, PR 00907
Puerto Rico
Ph. 787-728-5757
gaither@gaitherinternational.com
www.gaitherinternational.com
10-0-0-0

The Marketing Center
Cavalieri 1594, URB. Caribe Rio Piedras
San Juan, PR 00927
Puerto Rico
Ph. 787-751-3532
info@tmcgroup.net
www.tmcgroup.net
20-20-5-5

SKA Division of Mediafax, Inc.
1606 Ponce de Leon Ave., Suite 600
San Juan, PR 00909
Puerto Rico
Ph. 787-721-1101
sklapper@ska-pr.com
www.ska-pr.com
Stanford Klapper, President & COO
6-6-6-6

Singapore

Joshua Research Consultants
50 Market St., #10-02
Golden Shoe CP
Singapore, 48940
Singapore
Ph. 65-6227-2728
info@joshuaresearch.com
www.joshuaresearch.com
Carol Goh or Andrew Chong
20-20-20-0

Kadence Asia Pacific
#11-01 Royal Brothers Building
Raffles Place, 22 Malacca St
Singapore, 84960
Singapore
Ph. 65-6513-4200
plee@sg.kadence.com
www.kadence.com
Piers Lee, CEO
30-30-30-30

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

South Africa

Proactive Insight
(Part of Synovate)
The Campus, Ground Floor
Wrigley Field, 57 Sloane Street
Bryanston, 02021
South Africa
Ph. 27-11-709-7800
info@proactive.co.za
www.proactive.co.za
Karin Bailie
146-146-146-0

Synovate
12th Floor, The Korea Economic Daily Bldg.
441 Chunglim-Dong, Chung-Ku
Seoul, 100-791
South Korea
Ph. 82-2-741-3091
korea@synovate.com
www.synovate.com
40-40-0-0

Spain

Synovate
Calle Cartagena 70
28028 Madrid
Spain
Ph. 34-91-837-70-17
enrique.domingo@synovate.com
www.synovate.com
Susanne Ball, International Unit Manager
65-65-65-0

TNS Spain
Cami de Can Calders, 4
Saint Cugat del Valles
Barcelona, 08137
Spain
Ph. 34-93-581-94-10
maria.traver@tns-global.com
www.tns-global.es
Rosa Moreno
340-340-340-340

Sweden

Furst Scandinavian Research AB
Skolvagen 16, 2tr
192 70 Sollentuna
Sweden
Ph. 46-8-21-59-59
info@frs.se
www.fsr.se
40-40-40-0

Intervjubolaget - IMRI AB
Strengbergsgatan 2
871 33 Harnosand
Sweden
Ph. 46-611-34-97-20
info@intervjubolaget.se
www.intervjubolaget.se
130-130-130-130

Research RBM
Slagthuset
211 20 Malmo
Sweden
Ph. 46-40-699-80-70
goran.lilja@rbmab.se
www.rbmab.se
Goran Lilja, Director
20-20-20-20

Switzerland

P. Robert and Partners S.A.
International Marketing Research
Avenue de Lonay 19
CH-1110 Morges
Switzerland
Ph. 41-21-802-84-84
pmohn@probert.com
www.probert.com
David Perroud, COO
136-136-128-56

Taiwan

Opinion Research Taiwan
Minsheng East Road, Section 2, #149, 11F
Taipei
Taiwan
Ph. 886-2-2509-6438
kevinmeyer@ort.com.tw
www.opinionresearchtaiwan.com
Kevin Meyer
20-10-20-0

United Kingdom

all global

all global
Zetland House
5-25 Scrutton Street
London, EC2A 4HJ
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-207-7491-434
info@allgloballtd.com
www.allgloballtd.com
Eva Laparra, Director
110-90-110-110

All Global specializes in international medical and health care data collection. With 110 telephone interviewer stations, we are experienced in managing large, complex, multi-country studies across the globe. We have conducted interviews with all types of physicians, health care professionals and patients in more than 32 countries. Our interviewers and recruiters, all based in London, are all native speakers who specialize in medical research and who are very familiar with the health care culture of their own country.

B2B International Ltd.
Bramhall House, 14 Ack Lane East
Bramhall
Stockport, Manchester, SK7 2BY
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-161-440-6000
info@b2binternational.com
www.b2binternational.com/b2b-blog
Bhavika Hira
60-60-60-0

Facts International Ltd.
Facts Centre, 3 Henwood
Ashford, Kent, TN24 8FL
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-123-363-7000 or 800-1695343
facts@facts.uk.com
www.facts.uk.com
Nick Lamb, Chairman
80-80-80-80

FDS International Ltd.
Hill House, 8th Floor, Highgate Hill
London, N19 5NA
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-20-7272-7766
enquiries@fds.co.uk
www.fds.co.uk
80-80-80-80

Harris Interactive (London)
Watermans Park
High Street
Brentford, TW8 0BB
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-20-8263-5200
info-uk@harrisinteractive.com
www.harrisinteractive.com/europe
Dave Laybourne
110-110-110-110

Harris Interactive (Manchester)
International House
Pepper Road, Hazel Grove
Stockport, SK7 5BW
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-161-615-2300
info-uk@harrisinteractive.com
www.harrisinteractive.com/europe
Dave Laybourne
51-51-51-51

ICM Direct
6 Greenland Place
London, NW1 0AP
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-20-7428-7870
patrickd@icm-direct.com
www.icm-direct.com
Patrick Diamond
150-125-125-125

Ipsos International CatiCentre
(Ipsos UK)
Research Services House
Elmgrove Road
Harrow, Middlesex, HA1 2QG
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-20-8861-8641
robert.kirby@ipsos.com
www.ipsos-uk.com
Robert Kirby, Telephone Research Director
401-401-220-220

Ipsos MORI ICC
(International CatiCentre)
Research Services House
Elmgrove Road
Harrow, Middlesex, HA1 2Q2
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-20-8861-8641
robert.kirby@ipsos.com
www.ipsos-mori.com
Robert Kirby, Managing Director
401-401-401-220

J R A Research
Victoria Court, Kent Street
Nottingham, NG1 3LZ
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-115-955-1133 or 44-115-910-5775
paul@jraresearch.com
www.jraresearch.com
Paul Summers, Director
35-35-35-35

Kadence (UK) Ltd
6th Floor, Carlton House
Carlton Drive
London, SW1S ZBS
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-20-8246-5400
severard@kadence.com
www.kadence.com
Simon Everard, CEO
80-60-60-60

Kudos Research
19-21 Nile Street
London, N1 7LL
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-20-7490-7888
info@kudosresearch.com
www.kudosresearch.com
Sue Long, Research Director
100-75-100-0

Market Probe Europe, Ltd.
A Subsidiary of Market Probe, Inc.
140 Wales Farm Road
Acton, London, W3 6UG
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-20-8992-5555
europe@marketprobe.com
www.marketprobe.com
Cornelius Barry, Director of Operations
85-85-85-85

Millward Brown Ulster
115 University Street
Belfast, BT7 1HP
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-2890-231060
ask@uk.millwardbrown.com
www.ums-research.com
35-35-35-35

ORC Direct
Angel Corner House
1 Islington High St.
London, N1 9AH
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-20-7675-1000
direct@orc.co.uk
www.orc.co.uk/direct
Alun Byles
100-100-100-0

Our dedicated account managers offer a fast and flexible data collection service to market research agencies and consultancies. Our London telephone center conducts interviews in the U.K. and Europe. With ORC centers in the United States and Hong Kong, we have global coverage on a single CATI platform, centrally managed by our London team. We cover all aspects of face-to-face data collection in the U.K.

Perspective
Tech West House, 10 Warple Way
London, W3 0EU
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-20-8896-4400
info@perspectivemr.co.uk
www.perspectivemr.co.uk
Richard Sheldrake, Managing Director
90-80-80-0

Perspective
22/24 Mill St.
Slough, Berks, SL2 5DH
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-(0)-1753-216-900
info@perspectivemr.co.uk
www.perspectivemr.co.uk
50-50-50-50

Perspective
(Perspective Docklands)
4/5 King Henry Terrace
Sovereign Close, The Highway
London, E1W 3HE
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-20-7480-0530
info@perspectivemr.co.uk
www.perspectivemr.co.uk
Richard Sheldrake, Managing Director
55-55-55-0

PH Research Services Ltd
The Lodge, 6 Hunters Lane
Oldham, Lancashire
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-161-620-2290
Paula Hoath
15-10-15-0

Plus Four Market Research
Derwent House
35 South Park Road, Wimbledon
London, SW19 8RR
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-20-8254-4444
info@plus4.co.uk
www.plus4.co.uk
Cara Allan
20-12-12-0

The Really Useful Research Company
Balmoral House, 9 Balmoral Grange
Prestwich
Manchester, M25 0GZ
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-161-720-9924
info@reallyusefulresearch.co.uk
www.reallyusefulresearch.co.uk
200-200-200-200

RONIN Focus
43 Palace Street
London, SW1E 5ZN
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-20-7903-7000
andrew.nelson@ronin.com
www.roninfocus.com
Andrew Nelson, Manager
150-150-150-150

RSM - Research Support & Marketing
10 Baden Place, Crosby Row
London, SE1 1YW
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-20-7403-3322
david@rsm1.com
www.rsm1.com
Rick Dent, Partner
70-70-70-70

WorldOne Research
Unit 2 & 3, Unity Wharf
13 Mill Street
London, SE1 2BH
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-20-7252-1118
info@w1-research.com
www.w1-research.com
160-160-160-160

index of advertisers

classified ads

corrections

Due to an editing error, Kari McGlynn, author of the article "Let me show you what I need" (February issue, p. 36), was misidentified as female. In addition, his contact phone number should be 415-430-2200.

Quirk's Marketing Research Review, (ISSN 08937451) is issued 11 times per year — Jan., Feb., Mar., Apr., May, June, July/Aug., Sep., Oct., Nov., Dec. — by Quirk Enterprises, Inc., 4662 Slater Road, Eagan, MN 55122. Mailing address: P.O. Box 22268, Saint Paul, MN 55122. Tel.: 651-379-6200; Fax: 651-379-6205; E-mail: info@quirks.com; Web address: www.quirks.com. Periodicals postage paid at Saint Paul, MN and additional mailing offices.

Subscription Information: U.S. annual rate (11 issues) $70; Canada and Mexico rate $100 (U.S. funds); international rate $119 (U.S. funds). U.S. single copy price $10. Change of address notices should be sent promptly; provide old mailing label as well as new address; include ZIP code or postal code. Allow 4-6 weeks for change.

POSTMASTER: Please send change of address to QMRR, P.O. Box 22268, Saint Paul, MN 55122.

Quirk's Marketing Research Review is not responsible for claims made in advertisements.

By Joseph Rydholm
Quirk's editor

Book shows how to dominate the Dominator

Whether it's a car crash (hopefully of the non-injurious variety) or some awkward moment captured in a reality TV show, disasters of any scale are hard to look away from. In the world of marketing research, focus groups offer the most opportunities for things to go compellingly wrong. The act of gathering a bunch of strangers together in a room for a few hours of conversation is fraught with potential problems. Personality conflicts, participant inattention and plain old chaos (no, I'm not referring to the goings on in the back room) are just a few of the bugaboos that can rear their heads during the group interview process.

How to handle difficult focus group respondent types and the unrest they cause is the subject of Robert Kahle's book *Dominators, Cynics, and Wallflowers*. In this slim (134-page) but substantive volume, Kahle counsels readers on what to do if they suddenly find themselves faced with potentially problematic participants.

Interspersed in his concise explication of the various troublesome respondent types are real-life examples from veteran moderators of Groups Gone Bad that make the book hard to put down. (These anecdotes are called War Stories. Hmm…where do you suppose the idea for that title came from?) Respondents brandishing guns, drunken doctors, Phil the joker - these are just some of the characters whose exploits are detailed in the book. Following each tale are helpful tips on how to defuse the aforementioned situation.

Six of the types Kahle discusses are sometimes difficult: Wallflowers, Followers, Co-Moderators, Blatherers, Proselytizers and Jokers. Four are always problems: Dominators, Cynics, Hostiles and Intoxicateds. While bad seeds like the Intoxicateds or the Hostiles might be easy to spot right away, the others won't make themselves apparent until after the discussion has started. For some types, the ever-popular "Participant X, you have a phone call" trick is the best way to remove the offending person from the group. But for most others, the moderator has to find a way to roll with the (hopefully proverbial) punches. Group dynamics being the fragile things they are, the moderator who is burdened with a disruptive participant faces a difficult task. You need to shut down that person, or at least lessen their impact, without coming off as a bully or otherwise casting a pall on the rest of the proceedings.

Kahle draws from his own and other moderators' experience to offer ways to handle problem respondents, suggesting statements the moderator can make to the group and ways to use body language to help take away the respondent's power to disrupt. If faced with a Blatherer, for example, Kahle suggests using the following to address the group: "We have a lot to cover today, so I will act like a traffic cop trying to keep our discussion moving and focused. If I cut you off, please understand that I mean no disrespect, but am just trying to stay on topic and let all of you have a chance to voice your opinions."

So effortless

Good moderators are like professional golfers in that they make things look so effortless. Just as weekend duffers see golf pros and think they could wield a 7-iron with the same flair as Phil Mickelson, a lot of marketers watch a skilled moderator in action and think to themselves, "How hard can moderating be? Any idiot can do it!" Well, as Kahle's book shows, only an idiot would think it's easy to keep a focus group moving constructively forward while covering each of the client's discussion topics, handling missives from the back room and identifying and neutralizing problem respondents. |Q

Dominators, Cynics, and Wallflowers *(134 pages; $34.95), by Robert Kahle, is published by Paramount Market Publishing (www.paramountbooks.com). Readers who buy the book through Paramount also receive a set of six laminated 6x9-inch reference cards listing the various problem respondent types and strategies for dealing with them.*